

Transactions—Continues
of dollars]

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Line
869,775	1,004,631	1,077,731	1,191,257	1,194,993	1,262,431	1,425,260	1,300,156	1,263,580	1,345,930	1,578,939	1,824,780	2,144,443	2,488,394	2,656,585	2,174,533	2,500,817	1
703,254	794,387	851,602	934,453	933,174	967,008	1,072,782	1,007,725	980,879	1,023,519	1,163,146	1,287,441	1,459,823	1,654,561	1,842,682	1,575,037	1,837,577	2
502,859	575,204	612,113	678,366	670,416	698,218	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,491	1,288,699	3
200,395	219,183	239,489	256,087	262,758	268,790	288,002	276,537	283,440	293,703	341,160	375,755	420,417	490,604	535,183	505,547	548,878	4
12,787	14,643	16,446	16,675	17,405	5,211	6,210	5,213	4,698	5,918	8,751	12,082	15,587	17,091	14,711	16,611	17,483	5
58,417	63,395	69,809	73,426	71,325	75,161	82,891	72,638	67,360	65,159	75,465	82,160	86,187	97,355	110,423	94,191	103,505	6
16,997	18,909	20,422	20,868	20,098	19,425	20,197	17,181	16,291	15,091	17,932	20,609	21,638	25,187	30,957	26,103	30,931	7
23,754	26,081	26,074	27,006	25,604	23,792	25,562	24,534	25,620	26,354	29,791	32,013	35,824	40,638	44,016	35,533	39,936	8
26,712	30,289	32,470	33,228	35,626	47,731	51,808	49,489	53,859	56,813	67,094	74,448	83,549	97,803	102,125	97,183	105,583	9
60,841	65,048	73,340	83,929	91,774	96,812	100,792	106,909	115,051	123,799	141,465	153,665	176,798	211,641	232,019	234,858	250,320	10
887	818	928	955	926	657	542	573	560	567	663	778	834	890	933	1,069	1,121	11
166,521	210,244	226,129	256,804	261,819	295,423	352,478	292,430	282,701	322,411	415,793	537,339	684,620	833,834	813,903	599,495	663,240	12
164,578	208,065	223,948	254,534	259,382	291,177	348,083	287,918	278,131	317,740	411,059	532,542	679,680	828,732	808,721	594,319	657,963	13
77,344	95,260	102,505	115,323	103,963	131,626	151,839	128,665	145,590	186,417	250,606	294,538	324,816	370,758	413,739	356,203	432,000	14
83,106	108,092	116,852	135,652	151,818	156,354	192,398	155,692	129,238	126,529	157,313	235,120	352,122	455,436	389,881	233,324	224,469	15
4,128	4,713	4,591	3,559	3,601	3,197	3,846	3,561	3,303	4,794	3,140	2,884	2,670	2,538	5,101	4,792	4,494	16
1,943	2,179	2,181	2,270	2,437	4,246	4,395	4,512	4,570	4,671	4,734	4,796	5,012	5,102	5,182	5,176	5,278	17
-951,122	-1,080,124	-1,159,478	-1,286,921	-1,356,868	-1,513,659	-1,782,832	-1,632,198	-1,655,837	-1,793,223	-2,119,214	-2,464,813	-2,853,549	-3,083,637	-3,207,834	-2,427,804	-2,835,620	18
-801,747	-890,771	-955,667	-1,042,726	-1,099,314	-1,230,168	-1,449,532	-1,369,496	-1,398,311	-1,514,503	-1,768,502	-1,996,065	-2,213,111	-2,351,288	-2,541,020	-1,956,310	-2,337,604	19
-668,690	-749,374	-803,113	-876,794	-918,637	-1,034,389	-1,230,568	-1,152,464	-1,171,930	-1,270,225	-1,485,492	-1,692,416	-1,875,095	-1,982,843	-2,137,608	-1,572,400	-1,934,555	20
-133,057	-141,397	-152,554	-165,932	-180,677	-195,779	-218,964	-217,032	-226,381	-244,278	-283,010	-303,649	-338,016	-368,446	-403,413	-380,909	-403,048	21
-10,217	-10,043	-11,061	-11,707	-12,185	-12,456	-12,698	-13,537	-17,417	-22,978	-26,110	-27,676	-27,330	-27,917	-28,311	-30,474	-30,391	22
-43,782	-44,916	-48,078	-52,051	-56,483	-59,332	-65,366	-60,912	-59,495	-58,311	-66,738	-69,930	-72,959	-77,127	-80,494	-74,118	-75,507	23
-13,062	-14,663	-15,809	-18,138	-19,971	-20,946	-23,613	-21,921	-19,189	-20,125	-23,730	-25,189	-26,646	-27,681	-31,841	-25,137	-27,279	24
-26,019	-27,034	-27,403	-28,959	-30,363	-31,494	-37,209	-34,909	-35,052	-40,619	-48,945	-54,212	-55,773	-56,696	-42,591	-51,202	25	
-5,852	-6,919	-7,837	-9,161	-11,235	-13,302	-16,606	-16,661	-19,493	-19,259	-23,691	-25,577	-25,038	-26,479	-29,623	-29,849	-33,450	26
-31,565	-35,199	-39,679	-43,154	-47,591	-55,885	-61,085	-66,639	-73,181	-80,300	-90,622	-97,720	-127,308	-149,848	-172,543	-174,325	-180,598	27
-2,560	-2,623	-2,687	-2,762	-2,849	-2,364	-2,386	-2,452	-2,554	-2,686	-3,175	-3,345	-3,415	-3,621	-3,905	-4,415	-4,621	28
-149,375	-189,353	-203,811	-244,195	-257,554	-283,492	-333,300	-262,702	-257,526	-278,721	-350,712	-468,748	-640,438	-732,349	-666,814	-471,494	-498,016	29
-143,423	-183,090	-197,511	-237,529	-250,560	-272,082	-322,345	-250,989	-245,164	-266,743	-337,691	-453,800	-624,912	-717,623	-650,880	-457,261	-483,504	30
-22,150	-30,318	-33,093	-42,950	-38,418	-53,437	-56,910	-12,783	-43,244	-73,750	-99,754	-121,333	-150,770	-126,174	-129,447	-94,025	-151,361	31
-77,081	-97,149	-97,800	-112,878	-127,988	-138,120	-180,918	-159,825	-127,012	-119,051	-155,266	-228,408	-338,897	-426,796	-354,609	-218,881	-196,004	32
-44,192	-55,623	-66,618	-81,701	-84,154	-80,525	-84,517	-78,381	-74,908	-73,942	-82,671	-104,059	-135,245	-164,653	-166,824	-144,355	-136,139	33
-5,952	-6,263	-6,300	-6,666	-6,994	-11,410	-10,955	-11,713	-12,362	-11,978	-13,021	-14,948	-15,256	-14,725	-15,934	-14,233	-14,512	34
-40,265	-38,074	-43,017	-45,062	-53,187	-50,428	-58,767	-64,561	-64,990	-71,796	-88,243	-105,741	-91,515	-115,061	-125,885	-123,280	-136,095	35
-14,978	-11,190	-15,401	-12,472	-13,270	-13,774	-16,836	-11,591	-17,139	-22,175	-23,704	-33,615	-27,767	-34,567	-36,461	-42,221	-44,717	36
-4,556	-3,451	-4,466	-4,191	-4,305	-4,406	-4,705	-5,798	-5,125	-5,341	-6,264	-6,303	-6,508	-7,323	-8,390	-8,874	-10,365	37
-20,731	-23,433	-23,150	-28,399	-35,612	-32,248	-37,226	-47,172	-42,726	-44,280	-58,275	-65,822	-57,240	-73,170	-81,034	-72,185	-81,013	38
-1,111	-222	-7	-256	-8	-4,176	-1	13,198	-141	-1,821	3,049	13,116	-1,788	384	6,101	-140	-152	39
-178,937	-352,264	-413,409	-485,475	-353,829	-504,062	-560,523	-382,616	-294,646	-325,424	-1,000,870	-546,631	-1,285,729	-1,453,604	332,109	-139,330	-1,005,182	40
5,346	-9,742	6,668	-1,010	-6,783	8,747	-290	-4,911	-3,681	1,523	2,805	14,096	2,374	-122	-4,848	-52,256	-1,834	41
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-441	-808	370	-350	-147	10	-722	-630	-475	601	-398	4,511	-223	-154	-106	-48,230	-31	43
494	-2,466	-1,280	-3,575	-5,119	5,484	2,308	-3,600	-2,632	1,494	3,826	10,200	3,331	1,021	-3,473	-3,357	-1,293	44
5,293	-6,468	7,578	3,253	-1,517	3,253	-1,876	-681	-574	-572	-623	-615	-734	-989	-1,269	-669	-510	45
-390	-984	-989	68	-422	2,750	-941	-486	345	537	1,710	5,539	5,346	-22,273	-529,615	541,342	7,540	46
-5,383	-4,859	-5,025	-5,417	-4,678	-6,175	-5,182	-4,431	-5,251	-7,279	-3,044	-2,255	-2,992	-2,475	-2,202	-4,069	-4,976	47
5,088	4,125	3,930	5,438	4,111	9,559	4,265	3,873	5,701	7,981	4,716	5,603	8,329	4,104	2,354	2,133	2,408	48
-95	-250	106	47	145	-634	-24	-105	-165	38	2,191	9	-23,902	-529,766	543,278	10,108	49	
-183,893	-341,538	-419,088	-484,533	-346,624	-515,559	-559,292	-377,219	-291,310	-327,484	-1,005,385	-566,266	-1,293,449	-1,431,209	866,571	-628,417	-1,010,888	50
-80,167	-98,750	-91,885	-104,803	-142,644	-224,934	-159,212	-142,349	-154,460	-149,564	-316,223	-36,235	-244,922	-414,039	-329,081	-303,606	-351,350	51
-63,190	-122,394	-149,315	-116,852	-130,204	-122,236	-127,908	-90,644	-48,568	-146,722	-170,549	-251,199	-365,129	-366,512	197,347	-226,813	-151,916	52
-36,336	-45,286	-86,333	-121,760	-38,204	-97,704	-138,790	-8,520	-50,022	-18,184	-152,566	-71,207	-181,299	-928	456,177	144,867	7,421	53
-4,200	-75,108	-91,555	-141,118	-35,572	-70,685	-133,382	-135,706	-38,260	-13,014	-366,407	-207,625	-502,099	-649,730	542,128	-242,865	-515,043	54
303,174	435,102	547,885	704,452	420,794	742,210	1,038,224	782,870	795,161	858,303	1,533,201	1,2						

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Not seasonally adjusted											
		2004				2005				2006			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	374,543	391,188	395,496	417,712	431,097	452,520	457,654	483,508	499,615	537,377	541,129	566,322
2	Exports of goods and services	278,450	289,404	289,862	305,430	306,638	322,376	321,104	337,323	344,568	365,636	365,299	384,320
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	197,233	207,066	202,217	215,470	216,341	231,501	224,134	239,710	245,833	262,783	258,738	272,052
4	Services ³	81,217	82,337	87,645	89,960	90,297	90,875	96,970	97,613	98,735	102,853	106,561	112,268
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	2,301	2,140	2,308	2,002	2,955	3,099	3,246	3,388	4,293	3,851	4,056	
6	Travel	16,278	19,037	21,690	18,460	17,840	21,518	23,690	19,112	18,751	22,175	24,234	21,027
7	Passenger fares	3,988	4,357	5,148	4,438	4,611	5,014	5,803	5,180	5,152	5,116	5,886	5,483
8	Other transportation	7,135	7,516	7,552	7,588	7,543	7,929	7,921	8,620	8,272	8,910	9,105	9,537
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	15,740	16,082	16,096	19,175	18,256	18,265	17,856	20,071	19,314	20,925	19,813	23,498
10	Other private services ⁵	35,628	33,044	34,882	38,111	38,890	34,860	38,246	41,670	43,665	41,230	43,450	48,453
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	146	162	168	186	201	191	208	178	194	203	223	214
12	Income receipts	96,093	101,785	105,634	112,281	124,460	130,144	136,550	146,185	155,047	171,741	175,830	182,002
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	94,910	100,605	104,450	111,094	123,262	128,947	135,350	144,984	153,796	170,488	174,576	180,748
14	Direct investment receipts	59,590	63,230	63,069	64,717	70,745	72,845	73,801	77,148	76,796	83,523	81,656	82,841
15	Other private receipts	34,418	36,813	40,498	45,584	51,691	55,493	60,832	67,104	76,298	86,397	92,268	97,159
16	U.S. government receipts	902	562	883	793	826	609	717	732	702	568	652	748
17	Compensation of employees	1,183	1,180	1,184	1,187	1,197	1,197	1,200	1,201	1,251	1,253	1,255	1,254
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-474,412	-527,407	-544,185	-573,210	-559,342	-609,043	-630,664	-665,764	-657,704	-718,463	-745,362	-732,020
19	Imports of goods and services	-399,260	-440,690	-455,607	-472,945	-454,648	-495,699	-513,621	-532,097	-516,107	-558,737	-577,177	-561,090
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-335,513	-368,381	-380,811	-400,787	-384,845	-417,605	-434,065	-455,902	-438,080	-471,967	-489,874	-475,175
21	Services ³	-63,747	-72,309	-74,796	-72,158	-69,804	-78,095	-79,556	-76,195	-78,027	-86,770	-87,303	-85,915
22	Direct defense expenditures	-6,448	-6,596	-6,383	-6,683	-6,888	-6,961	-6,992	-6,835	-7,086	-6,796	-6,739	-6,709
23	Travel	-13,792	-18,616	-19,498	-14,832	-15,059	-20,016	-19,759	-15,096	-15,250	-20,745	-20,710	-16,254
24	Passenger fares	-5,032	-6,703	-6,555	-5,440	-5,453	-6,821	-6,933	-5,982	-5,859	-7,345	-7,113	-6,329
25	Other transportation	-11,299	-12,073	-12,595	-12,977	-13,381	-13,501	-13,336	-13,993	-13,063	-13,937	-14,301	-14,019
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-5,043	-5,334	-6,502	-6,811	-5,696	-6,125	-6,694	-7,062	-6,231	-5,861	-5,733	-7,213
27	Other private services ⁵	-21,381	-22,195	-22,438	-24,608	-22,480	-23,858	-24,988	-26,394	-29,700	-31,227	-31,842	-34,538
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-752	-792	-826	-806	-847	-812	-853	-833	-839	-859	-865	-853
29	Income payments	-75,152	-86,716	-88,578	-100,265	-104,694	-113,344	-117,043	-133,667	-141,597	-159,726	-168,185	-170,930
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-72,113	-83,411	-85,390	-96,776	-101,108	-109,583	-113,367	-129,742	-137,823	-155,797	-164,483	-166,809
31	Direct investment payments	-20,776	-28,142	-25,361	-25,474	-28,271	-30,662	-27,103	-35,297	-33,000	-39,369	-41,776	-36,625
32	Other private payments	-32,589	-34,794	-38,882	-49,001	-48,909	-53,765	-59,804	-65,930	-74,281	-83,444	-88,005	-93,167
33	U.S. government payments	-18,748	-20,475	-21,147	-22,301	-23,928	-25,156	-26,460	-28,515	-30,542	-32,984	-34,702	-37,017
34	Compensation of employees	-3,039	-3,305	-3,188	-3,489	-3,586	-3,761	-3,676	-3,925	-3,774	-3,928	-3,702	-4,122
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-23,070	-20,490	-21,387	-23,296	-29,255	-24,336	-25,187	-26,963	-21,321	-22,892	-25,132	-22,171
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-7,773	-5,009	-5,148	-5,774	-9,500	-6,104	-7,801	-10,211	-5,738	-7,435	-7,957	-6,638
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,392	-1,159	-1,337	-2,376	-1,071	-1,451	-1,909	-1,872	-1,740	-1,277	-1,465	-2,026
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-13,905	-14,321	-14,902	-15,147	-18,683	-16,781	-15,477	-14,881	-13,843	-14,179	-15,710	-13,507
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-56	(*)	3,173	-68	-2,160	-83	15,362	-3	-1,220	-487	-2	-79
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-359,702	-172,921	-175,459	-292,788	-133,684	-224,731	-213,412	25,197	-395,861	-226,216	-302,975	-360,677
41	U.S. official reserve assets	557	1,122	429	697	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	1,006	1,415
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-100	-90	-98	-110	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	-54	-51
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	815	1,345	676	990	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	1,275	1,678
45	Foreign currencies	-158	-133	-149	-183	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	-215	-212
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	727	-2	484	501	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,765	1,570	962
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-561	-668	-1,270	-545	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-376	-592	-507
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	1,374	544	1,794	1,004	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	2,147	2,170	1,454
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-86	122	-40	42	2,027	111	62	-9	8	-6	-8	15
50	U.S. private assets	-360,986	-174,041	-176,372	-293,986	-141,606	-224,923	-219,679	19,942	-397,424	-227,421	-305,551	-363,054
51	Direct investment	-83,009	-77,796	-57,995	-97,423	-63,308	-43,882	3,112	67,843	-66,974	-37,423	-79,735	-60,791
52	Foreign securities	-36,045	-44,702	-53,988	-35,814	-59,599	-57,317	-66,383	-67,900	-75,689	-80,203	-72,552	-136,685
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-67,088	-11,754	-9,235	-64,489	-64,051	59,260	-69,527	3,111	-41,792	-48,226	-57,478	-33,803
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-174,844	-39,789	-55,154	-96,260	45,352	-182,984	-86,881	16,888	-212,969	-61,569	-95,786	-131,775
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	459,908	333,307	275,731	464,255	234,426	308,380	426,862	277,679	545,133	410,136	528,821	581,079
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	147,636	79,949	76,120	94,050	25,052	81,292	54,736	98,188	130,427	127,303	121,843	108,366
57	U.S. government securities	124,051	66,043	67,994	56,853	38,940	42,673	45,405	86,316	117,579	71,299	121,907	117,616
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	112,586	62,841	56,062	41,790	15,999	23,768	19,412	53,662	65,573	26,391	60,641	55,599
59	Other ¹⁰	11,465	3,202	11,932	15,063	22,941	18,905	25,993	32,654	52,006	44,908	61,266	61,657
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-216	-215	442	-145	-698	120	440	-283	-45	760	913	1,188
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	22,058	11,353	4,317	31,517	-15,814	34,219	1,994	5,861	2,394	43,366	-7,871	-15,524
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	1,743	2,768	3,367	5,825	2,624	4,280	6,897	6,294	10,499	11,878	6,894	5,086
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	312,272	253,358	199,611	370,205	209,374	227,088	372,126	179,491	414,706	282,833	406,978	472,713
64	Direct investment	26,425	34,335	35,697	49,509	39,115	-5,504	39,474	39,553	43,842	68,095	58,875	72,339
65	U.S. Treasury securities	31,976	64,838	-6,871	3,665	78,528	-13,001	24,316	42,457	-25,919	-24,024	-21,593	13,307
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	47,862	87,270	86,577	159,784	75,631	107,694	141,900	125,161	167,589	139,681	197,877	178,098
67	U.S. currency	-2,942	8,538	3,673	4,032	-1,709	-196	2,281	8,071	35	-2,345	-2,321	6,858
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	61,265	21,013	29,957	53,637	86,298	-26,159	51,727	-42,294	66,064	59,820	69,975	48,934
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	147,686	37,364	50,578	99,578	-68,489	164,254	112,428	6,543	163,095	41,606	104,165	153,177
70	Financial derivatives, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a									

Transactions—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted																	Line
2007				2008				2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
573,471	615,154	638,300	661,469	662,151	695,940	691,811	606,683	516,013	523,389	547,134	587,996	586,563	617,258	632,881	664,116	674,290	1
384,548	406,249	420,263	443,501	447,858	479,661	483,400	431,763	370,575	376,926	397,483	430,053	428,716	450,516	465,348	492,996	497,442	2
271,993	288,933	291,476	311,555	319,453	344,994	342,407	300,645	249,402	254,973	267,309	297,807	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,432	3
112,554	117,316	128,787	131,947	128,405	134,667	140,993	131,118	121,173	121,953	130,174	132,246	129,255	132,572	144,357	142,694	142,010	4
4,527	3,099	3,597	5,867	3,608	4,291	3,451	3,360	3,438	4,193	5,431	3,550	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,142	5
19,783	24,551	29,341	23,680	24,140	29,232	33,011	24,040	20,760	23,930	27,336	22,165	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,961	6
5,448	5,717	6,721	7,300	7,003	7,602	8,923	7,428	6,584	6,230	6,988	6,300	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,864	7
9,449	10,086	10,520	10,583	10,722	11,233	11,558	10,503	8,336	8,659	8,978	9,559	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,335	8
21,849	23,779	24,382	27,792	24,685	25,546	25,372	26,523	21,492	23,517	23,027	29,146	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	26,494	9
51,285	49,869	53,999	56,488	58,027	56,537	58,437	59,019	60,321	55,175	58,128	61,234	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	68,908	10
213	215	226	236	221	225	241	244	242	250	286	292	369	239	247	266	307	11
188,924	208,905	218,037	217,967	214,293	216,278	208,412	174,919	145,438	146,463	149,651	157,943	157,847	166,741	167,532	171,120	176,848	12
187,653	207,632	216,760	216,687	212,995	214,980	207,113	173,633	144,149	145,170	148,353	156,647	156,530	165,420	166,211	169,802	175,494	13
83,338	93,377	95,619	98,424	105,991	114,772	108,429	84,547	76,972	86,464	91,882	100,885	101,554	109,360	110,678	111,018	114,794	14
103,668	113,637	120,541	117,590	106,229	99,424	97,371	86,577	64,732	57,617	55,734	55,241	54,584	55,729	55,085	58,371	60,301	15
647	618	600	673	775	784	1,313	2,229	2,445	1,089	737	521	392	331	358	413	399	16
1,271	1,273	1,277	1,280	1,298	1,299	1,298	1,286	1,288	1,293	1,298	1,297	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,354	17
-718,900	-776,643	-791,791	-796,303	-781,114	-842,835	-854,408	-729,477	-564,202	-577,742	-624,334	-661,525	-647,648	-708,059	-737,291	-742,622	-735,683	18
-541,643	-584,891	-604,465	-620,290	-606,548	-667,859	-689,392	-577,221	-446,206	-462,388	-510,336	-537,379	-527,269	-585,267	-613,391	-611,677	-613,990	19
-457,554	-490,752	-507,299	-527,238	-513,581	-564,241	-582,433	-477,352	-356,389	-365,807	-412,120	-441,084	-433,279	-482,761	-507,368	-511,147	-515,139	20
-84,089	-94,139	-97,166	-93,052	-92,967	-103,618	-106,959	-99,868	-89,817	-96,581	-98,216	-96,295	-93,990	-102,506	-106,023	-100,530	-98,851	21
-6,881	-7,047	-6,997	-6,992	-7,062	-7,028	-7,056	-7,165	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,459	22
-16,154	-21,553	-22,058	-17,362	-17,791	-23,090	-22,592	-17,021	-16,518	-20,295	-21,102	-16,203	-16,448	-20,658	-21,823	-16,578	-16,392	23
-5,847	-7,428	-7,722	-6,684	-6,990	-8,588	-8,663	-7,600	-6,100	-6,504	-6,574	-5,959	-5,945	-7,260	-7,277	-6,797	-7,207	24
-13,161	-14,323	-14,480	-13,809	-13,213	-14,192	-15,311	-13,979	-10,893	-10,328	-10,588	-10,782	-11,172	-12,878	-14,134	-13,018	-12,988	25
-6,538	-6,558	-6,531	-6,852	-7,216	-7,087	-8,067	-7,253	-7,039	-7,464	-7,219	-8,126	-9,000	-7,876	-7,960	-8,614	-8,503	26
-34,620	-36,340	-38,463	-40,424	-39,770	-42,676	-44,294	-45,802	-40,836	-43,295	-43,903	-46,292	-42,617	-45,128	-45,999	-46,853	-45,225	27
-888	-890	-915	-928	-925	-957	-976	-1,048	-1,037	-1,032	-1,102	-1,245	-1,087	-1,116	-1,221	-1,198	-1,077	28
-177,258	-191,752	-187,326	-176,013	-174,566	-174,976	-165,016	-152,256	-117,996	-115,354	-113,998	-124,146	-120,379	-122,792	-123,900	-130,945	-121,693	29
-173,678	-188,082	-183,813	-172,051	-170,533	-171,085	-161,244	-148,019	-114,348	-111,917	-110,661	-120,335	-116,699	-119,240	-120,482	-127,084	-118,025	30
-35,254	-38,684	-30,924	-21,313	-32,669	-39,665	-29,961	-27,153	-11,725	-21,309	-25,078	-35,913	-33,823	-36,074	-38,220	-43,245	-33,121	31
-99,292	-107,919	-111,081	-108,504	-95,814	-88,522	-89,878	-80,295	-63,699	-54,230	-50,675	-50,277	-48,916	-48,997	-48,098	-49,993	-51,060	32
-39,132	-41,479	-41,808	-42,234	-42,050	-42,898	-41,305	-40,571	-38,924	-36,378	-34,908	-34,145	-33,960	-34,169	-34,164	-33,846	-33,844	33
-3,580	-3,670	-3,513	-3,962	-4,033	-3,891	-3,773	-4,237	-3,648	-3,437	-3,337	-3,811	-3,680	-3,552	-3,419	-3,861	-3,668	34
-32,683	-25,995	-27,871	-28,511	-34,350	-30,673	-31,236	-29,627	-30,442	-29,535	-33,632	-29,671	-36,235	-31,283	-35,127	-33,450	-33,716	35
-10,767	-5,972	-7,402	-10,425	-10,442	-8,012	-8,711	-9,296	-8,846	-11,054	-13,184	-9,137	-12,285	-10,005	-11,031	-11,396	-10,979	36
-1,540	-1,777	-1,260	-2,746	-1,680	-2,014	-1,538	-3,158	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,576	-3,126	-3,076	-1,893	37
-20,376	-18,246	-19,209	-15,339	-22,228	-20,647	-20,987	-17,173	-19,754	-16,649	-17,764	-18,018	-21,363	-19,702	-20,969	-18,978	-20,844	38
0	443	-57	-2	-8	-18	6,043	-7	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-2	-146	-2	-13	39
-495,318	-569,109	-202,863	-186,314	-255,748	172,098	101,187	314,572	113,817	27,716	-302,749	21,885	-319,416	-175,174	-293,629	-216,963	-334,988	40
-72	26	-54	-22	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-43	-39	-37	-35	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	43
212	294	230	285	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	44
-241	-229	-247	-272	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	45
445	-596	623	-22,744	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-588	46
-608	-1,405	-182	-279	-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,014	47
1,091	1,546	780	1,546	490	687	695	642	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	390	48
-38	122	25	-24,011	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	36	49
-495,690	-568,539	-203,432	-163,548	-258,740	214,957	327,363	582,991	-129,303	-162,403	-311,464	-25,247	-328,076	-172,568	-293,321	-216,932	-330,782	50
-109,017	-94,325	-90,300	-120,397	-109,614	-101,027	-78,968	-39,472	-76,267	-73,057	-88,527	-65,755	-116,555	-76,115	-85,529	-73,151	-96,257	51
-122,024	-107,067	-113,821	-23,600	-11,990	-4,820	115,406	98,751	-36,457	-94,132	-54,167	-42,057	-47,028	-22,114	-39,336	-43,438	-58,505	52
-36,540	-156,215	88,737	103,090	120,047	75,492	121,264	139,374	17,717	33,152	81,999	12,599	10,932	4,382	-2,146	-5,747	-86,757	53
-228,109	-210,932	-88,048	-122,641	-257,183	245,312	169,661	384,338	-34,296	-28,366	-250,169	69,966	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-89,263	54
726,372	722,065	272,265	343,939	457,391	-16,988	75,863	-84,860	-113,671	-31,737	341,885	139,316	328,462	188,526	467,361	261,387	506,873	55
165,888	88,383	47,707	179,065	216,229	181,419	142,224	14,762	109,438	129,251	109,108	132,440	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	70,906	56
121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024	185,239	169,365	129,263	107,514	145,512	120,776	69,961</							

Transactions—Table Ends
of dollars]

Seasonally adjusted																	Line
2007				2008				2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
582,062	610,791	638,132	657,411	670,832	692,907	691,564	601,284	524,276	522,990	545,364	581,904	595,359	616,163	632,309	656,986	684,227	1
391,182	404,050	420,679	438,651	455,042	478,774	483,210	425,657	378,281	378,021	396,089	422,648	436,501	451,134	465,194	484,747	506,217	2
276,492	285,624	295,342	306,499	323,357	342,620	346,910	294,612	254,413	253,886	270,290	290,902	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,334	3
114,690	118,426	125,337	132,152	131,685	136,154	136,300	131,044	123,869	124,134	125,799	131,746	131,929	135,180	139,680	142,088	144,883	4
4,527	3,099	3,597	5,867	3,608	4,291	3,451	3,360	3,438	4,193	5,431	3,550	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,142	5
22,047	23,203	25,373	26,732	27,324	28,139	28,867	26,093	23,710	23,147	23,476	23,858	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,561	6
5,705	5,866	6,385	7,231	7,465	7,825	8,094	7,573	6,976	6,398	6,332	6,397	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	7
9,897	9,982	10,349	10,411	11,169	11,156	11,402	10,289	8,677	8,583	8,870	9,403	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,529	8
22,242	23,806	25,191	26,564	25,224	25,551	26,086	25,265	22,136	23,574	23,671	27,802	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	27,165	9
50,060	52,255	54,216	55,111	56,674	58,967	58,159	58,691	58,691	57,989	57,734	60,444	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	66,818	10
213	215	226	236	221	225	241	244	242	250	286	292	369	239	247	266	307	11
190,880	206,741	217,453	218,760	215,789	214,133	208,354	175,627	145,995	144,969	149,275	159,256	158,857	165,030	167,115	172,239	178,009	12
189,608	205,468	216,176	217,480	214,491	212,835	207,055	174,341	144,707	143,676	147,977	157,960	157,540	163,708	165,793	170,921	176,655	13
85,304	91,178	95,010	99,266	107,490	112,619	108,316	85,314	77,499	84,942	91,504	102,259	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	115,896	14
103,668	113,637	120,541	117,590	106,229	99,424	97,371	86,571	64,732	57,617	55,734	55,241	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,301	15
636	653	625	624	772	792	1,368	2,170	2,476	1,117	739	460	438	350	355	351	458	16
1,271	1,273	1,277	1,280	1,298	1,299	1,298	1,286	1,288	1,293	1,298	1,297	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,354	17
-747,524	-771,861	-779,067	-785,184	-814,329	-836,822	-833,469	-723,214	-589,791	-575,304	-609,953	-652,756	-678,617	-703,516	-717,682	-735,804	-770,253	18
-567,878	-581,777	-592,637	-608,996	-637,577	-662,220	-669,345	-571,479	-471,095	-459,406	-495,382	-530,427	-556,144	-581,657	-596,307	-603,496	-647,014	19
-478,769	-490,289	-498,775	-515,009	-539,441	-562,565	-565,850	-469,752	-376,727	-365,803	-399,815	-433,055	-457,404	-481,912	-493,336	-501,904	-543,786	20
-89,109	-91,488	-93,861	-93,986	-98,135	-100,055	-103,495	-101,727	-94,368	-93,603	-95,566	-97,372	-98,740	-99,745	-102,971	-101,592	-103,228	21
-6,881	-7,047	-6,997	-6,992	-7,062	-7,028	-7,056	-7,165	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,459	22
-18,884	-18,948	-19,340	-19,955	-20,643	-20,231	-19,948	-19,672	-19,098	-17,832	-18,545	-18,643	-19,085	-18,291	-19,077	-19,054	-18,942	23
-6,386	-6,847	-7,311	-7,137	-7,537	-7,920	-8,227	-8,157	-6,408	-6,024	-6,329	-6,376	-6,228	-6,770	-7,022	-7,259	-7,552	24
-13,708	-14,393	-14,167	-13,504	-13,783	-14,315	-14,837	-13,760	-11,426	-10,394	-10,224	-10,547	-11,919	-13,018	-13,600	-12,666	-13,451	25
-6,819	-6,720	-6,600	-6,339	-7,231	-7,076	-8,264	-7,052	-7,031	-7,495	-7,407	-7,915	-8,998	-7,916	-8,177	-8,359	-8,480	26
-35,542	-36,643	-38,531	-39,131	-40,954	-42,528	-44,187	-44,874	-41,973	-43,164	-44,231	-44,957	-43,702	-45,045	-46,265	-45,585	-46,267	27
-888	-890	-915	-928	-925	-957	-976	-1,048	-1,037	-1,032	-1,102	-1,245	-1,087	-1,116	-1,221	-1,198	-1,077	28
-179,645	-190,084	-186,431	-176,189	-176,752	-174,203	-164,124	-151,735	-118,696	-115,898	-114,571	-122,329	-122,473	-121,859	-121,375	-132,309	-123,239	29
-176,047	-186,371	-182,771	-172,435	-172,687	-170,234	-160,196	-147,763	-115,064	-112,356	-111,056	-118,785	-118,856	-118,222	-117,727	-128,700	-119,635	30
-37,623	-36,973	-29,882	-21,697	-34,823	-38,814	-28,913	-26,897	-12,441	-21,748	-25,473	-34,363	-35,980	-35,056	-35,465	-44,861	-34,731	31
-99,292	-107,919	-111,081	-108,504	-95,814	-88,522	-89,978	-80,295	-63,699	-54,230	-50,675	-50,277	-48,916	-48,997	-48,098	-49,993	-51,060	32
-39,132	-41,479	-41,808	-42,234	-42,050	-42,898	-41,305	-40,571	-38,924	-36,378	-34,908	-34,145	-33,960	-34,169	-34,164	-33,846	-33,844	33
-3,598	-3,713	-3,660	-3,754	-4,065	-3,969	-3,928	-3,972	-3,632	-3,542	-3,515	-3,544	-3,617	-3,637	-3,649	-3,609	-3,604	34
-32,211	-26,481	-28,092	-28,279	-33,735	-31,347	-31,703	-29,103	-29,738	-30,497	-33,269	-29,777	-35,034	-32,947	-34,754	-33,360	-33,248	35
-10,767	-5,972	-7,402	-10,425	-10,442	-8,012	-8,711	-9,296	-8,846	-11,054	-13,184	-9,137	-12,285	-10,005	-11,031	-11,396	-10,979	36
-1,805	-1,834	-1,837	-1,849	-2,082	-2,097	-2,100	-2,113	-2,180	-2,222	-2,222	-2,241	-2,548	-2,590	-2,616	-2,613	-2,603	37
-19,639	-18,674	-18,853	-16,004	-21,211	-21,238	-20,892	-17,694	-18,712	-17,221	-17,852	-18,400	-20,201	-20,352	-21,107	-19,353	-19,666	38
0	443	-57	-2	-8	-18	6,043	-7	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-2	-146	-2	-13	39
-487,524	-563,522	-189,912	-212,647	-238,333	177,984	113,445	279,012	122,132	33,471	-294,896	-38	-313,010	-168,537	-286,834	-236,802	-325,205	40
-72	26	-54	-22	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-43	-39	-37	-35	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	43
212	294	230	285	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	44
-241	-229	-247	-272	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	45
445	-596	623	-22,744	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-588	46
-608	-1,405	-182	-279	-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,014	47
1,091	1,546	780	1,546	490	687	695	642	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	390	48
-38	122	25	-20,011	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	36	49
-487,897	-562,951	-190,481	-189,880	-241,325	220,844	339,621	547,432	-129,988	-156,647	-303,611	-47,170	-321,669	-165,931	-286,526	-236,762	-320,998	50
-101,224	-88,737	-77,349	-146,729	-92,199	-95,140	-66,710	-75,031	-67,952	-67,301	-80,674	-87,678	-110,148	-69,478	-78,734	-92,990	-86,473	51
-122,024	-107,067	-113,821	-23,600	-11,990	-4,820	115,406	98,751	-36,457	-94,132	-54,167	-42,057	-47,028	-22,114	-39,336	-43,438	-58,505	52
-36,540	-156,215	88,737	103,090	120,047	75,492	121,264	139,374	17,717	33,152	81,999	12,599	10,932	4,382	-2,146	-5,747	-8,757	53
-228,109	-210,932	-88,048	-122,641	-257,183	245,312	169,661	384,338	-34,296	-28,366	-250,169	69,966	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-89,263	54
726,910	717,694	269,827	350,211	456,245	-19,863	72,116	-77,093	-114,554	-34,386	341,315	143,418	329,340	186,636	463,115	266,646	507,059	55
165,888	88,383	47,707	179,065	216,229	181,419	142,224	14,762	109,438	129,251	109,108	132,440	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	70,906	56
121,922	61,531	12,420	74,024	185,239	169,365	129,263	107,514	145,512	120,776	69,961	101,075						

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
A Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:												
EXPORTS												
1 Exports of goods, Census basis ¹	695,797	781,918	729,100	693,103	724,771	814,875	901,082	1,025,967	1,148,199	1,287,442	1,056,043	1,278,263
2 Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	2,421	2,863	2,088	4,336	5,045	7,111	10,604	13,438	15,758	20,057	13,448	10,436
3 Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	60	-384	-536	2,642	1,401	1,220	1,809	974	1,094	-260	912	-636
4 Gold exports, nonmonetary	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	3,352	4,485	4,166	3,811	5,011	6,806	9,304	11,821	13,188	17,534	10,949	14,453
6 Low-value transactions ³	184	600	911	1,171	1,560	2,116	2,670	3,538	4,443	5,668	5,033	.....
7 Private gift parcel remittances	646	512	458	393	393	487	663	878	1,089	1,132	1,014	1,148
8 Repair of equipment	-2,321	-2,405	-2,984	-3,660	-3,294	-3,494	-3,826	-3,776	-4,037	-4,015	-4,430	-4,520
9 Other adjustments, net ⁴	473	56	73	-21	-25	-25	-17	3	-19	-1	-29	-9
10 Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 3)	698,218	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,491	1,288,699
IMPORTS												
11 Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports) ¹	1,024,618	1,218,022	1,140,999	1,161,366	1,257,121	1,469,704	1,673,455	1,853,938	1,956,962	2,103,641	1,559,625	1,913,160
12 Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	9,771	12,546	11,465	10,564	13,104	15,788	18,962	21,157	25,881	33,967	15,776	21,395
13 Gold imports, nonmonetary	2,727	3,213	2,220	400	625	40	0	0	4,148	6,315	0	0
14 Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	3,102	4,713	4,203	3,721	4,532	5,711	8,293	9,610	10,006	13,797	7,994	10,646
15 Imports by U.S. military agencies ²	264	167	693	930	1,530	2,297	1,435	2,460	3,197	6,188	2,699	3,507
16 Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	3,653	3,929	3,609	3,782	3,858	4,346	4,693	5,208	4,846	4,627	4,026	6,692
17 Locomotives and railcars .....	.....	.....	378	624	551	902	1,408	1,692	1,522	1,483	398	402
18 Low-value transactions ³	45	155	207	316	423	581	703	1,020	1,131	908	1,054	.....
19 Repair of equipment	-1,428	-1,767	-1,880	-1,812	-1,943	-2,018	-2,194	-2,336	-2,587	-2,554	-2,570	-2,400
20 Software revaluation	1,630	2,317	2,257	2,871	3,812	4,208	4,297	3,507	3,649	3,084	2,333	2,869
21 Other adjustments, net ⁵	-222	-179	-222	-268	-283	-279	328	-3	-31	119	-159	-320
22 Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 20)	1,034,389	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,400	1,934,555
B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶												
EXPORTS												
1 Total, all countries (A-10)	698,218	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,491	1,288,699
2 Europe	172,504	188,868	182,962	165,156	175,033	194,296	213,452	247,642	288,916	331,868	263,849	289,463
3 European Union	152,077	165,833	159,156	144,567	153,190	171,733	188,164	215,643	248,913	277,172	225,320	242,575
4 Euro area	106,706	117,013	113,392	106,464	114,263	127,373	138,294	156,150	180,691	203,542	164,895	178,055
5 Austria	2,583	2,607	2,616	2,445	1,783	1,970	2,586	3,010	3,168	2,730	2,578	2,442
6 Belgium	12,387	13,994	13,512	13,298	15,234	16,887	18,725	21,401	25,396	29,003	21,705	25,426
7 Finland	2,220	1,951	1,652	1,622	2,073	2,272	2,679	3,146	3,861	1,701	2,234	2,234
8 France	18,698	20,408	20,032	19,211	17,257	17,157	22,612	24,009	27,217	29,681	26,987	27,365
9 Germany	26,691	29,405	29,861	26,624	29,018	31,782	34,874	41,919	50,115	55,322	43,943	48,523
10 Greece	1,059	1,225	1,552	1,228	2,895	1,818	1,379	1,684	2,295	2,313	3,114	1,354
11 Ireland	6,381	7,748	7,196	6,810	7,789	7,666	8,593	7,782	7,968	7,839	6,746	7,341
12 Italy	10,002	11,055	9,829	10,043	10,569	10,903	11,627	12,750	14,372	15,755	12,427	14,387
13 Luxembourg	993	355	460	474	616	709	589	916	984	1,253	1,409	1,409
14 Netherlands	19,602	22,088	19,789	18,598	20,911	24,460	26,822	31,310	33,299	40,148	32,660	35,047
15 Norway	1,486	1,670	2,047	1,492	1,632	1,666	2,090	2,589	3,376	3,702	3,084	3,315
16 Portugal	873	977	1,244	881	940	1,100	1,160	1,559	2,532	2,709	1,174	1,110
17 Russia	1,870	2,126	2,746	2,422	2,485	2,990	4,003	4,779	7,361	9,466	5,393	6,086
18 Spain	6,276	6,426	5,649	5,231	5,889	6,943	6,935	7,459	9,967	12,364	8,939	10,207
19 Sweden	4,260	4,537	3,545	3,229	3,312	3,317	3,821	4,300	4,641	5,327	4,748	4,873
20 Switzerland	8,415	10,150	10,106	7,901	8,708	9,356	10,851	14,730	17,418	22,624	18,028	21,117
21 Turkey	3,710	3,873	3,490	3,425	2,964	3,494	4,333	5,387	6,634	10,088	7,196	10,600
22 United Kingdom	38,222	41,433	40,455	33,311	33,979	36,158	38,870	45,673	51,104	54,873	46,823	49,027
23 Other Europe	6,777	6,841	7,181	6,910	7,690	9,943	11,188	14,036	17,991	23,081	14,551	17,602
24 Canada ⁷	166,856	179,053	163,397	160,887	169,992	190,042	212,340	231,346	249,819	262,282	205,457	250,132
25 Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	141,964	170,922	159,832	148,910	149,699	172,629	193,679	223,288	243,863	289,785	239,204	302,768
26 South and Central America	131,611	159,386	148,625	137,730	138,050	159,973	178,298	205,458	223,646	265,420	220,436	280,496
27 Argentina	4,945	4,688	3,923	1,596	2,447	3,405	4,142	4,802	5,876	7,575	5,587	7,406
28 Brazil	13,230	15,364	15,914	12,394	11,224	13,870	15,343	19,008	24,304	32,435	26,085	35,341
29 Chile	3,072	3,501	3,119	2,654	2,761	3,657	5,493	6,679	8,265	12,094	9,462	11,121
30 Colombia	3,593	3,752	3,692	3,607	3,790	4,580	5,603	6,991	8,755	11,655	9,502	12,387
31 Mexico	86,856	111,296	101,326	97,474	97,467	110,837	120,444	133,998	136,166	151,610	129,078	163,398
32 Venezuela	5,335	5,531	5,617	4,041	2,842	4,788	6,439	9,017	10,218	12,638	9,337	10,648
33 Other	14,581	15,253	15,035	15,964	17,519	18,836	20,833	24,962	30,063	37,413	31,385	40,197
34 Other Western Hemisphere	10,353	11,536	11,207	11,180	11,648	12,656	15,381	17,831	20,218	24,365	18,768	22,272
35 Asia and Pacific	185,301	215,802	193,330	191,356	203,880	226,576	244,220	280,513	312,005	339,342	291,483	369,034
36 Australia	11,778	12,523	10,772	13,127	13,074	13,828	15,535	17,627	19,403	22,318	19,578	21,715
37 China	13,174	16,365	19,386	22,317	28,646	34,833	41,874	54,813	64,313	71,346	70,631	93,014
38 Hong Kong	12,578	14,544	14,004	12,607	13,616	16,084	16,866	18,505	20,797	22,802	21,921	27,469
39 India	3,695	3,683	3,802	4,131	5,040	6,170	8,014	9,775	15,048	17,845	16,479	19,334
40 Indonesia	2,049	2,434	2,538	2,572	2,512	2,673	3,057	3,072	3,968	5,637	5,104	6,943
41 Japan	57,344	64,385	56,706	51,222	51,805	53,458	54,817	59,276	62,796	67,178	52,937	61,537
42 Korea, Republic of	23,696	28,083	22,158	22,935	24,851	26,835	28,639	33,515	35,874	36,746	29,703	39,795
43 Malaysia	9,114	10,997	9,387	10,374	10,966	10,918	10,559	12,512	11,805	13,128	10,533	14,080
44 Philippines	7,301	8,886	7,676	7,336	8,071	7,167	6,999	7,728	7,821	8,485	5,852	7,418
45 Singapore	16,264	18,042	17,562	16,371	16,569	19,606	20,755	24,172	25,932	28,576	22,648	29,108
46 Taiwan	19,026	25,023	19,010	19,149	17,847	22,264	22,794	23,817	26,854	26,177	19,387	26,762
47 Thailand	4,995	6,645	6,035	4,893	5,710	6,350	7,316	7,928	8,400	9,152	6,952	8,998
48 Other	4,287	4,192	4,282	4,323	5,175	6,390	6,993	7,743	8,993	9,952	9,758	12,862
49 Middle East	21,424	19,140	19,291	19,791	19,913	24,357	32,151	37,754	45,533	55,755	44,921	48,899
50 Israel	7,809	8,026	7,532	7,664	7,308	8,006	10,071	10,911	13,166	14,701	9,137	11,380
51 Saudi Arabia	8,291	5,827	5,896	4,986	4,764	5,407	6,903	7,820	10,273	12,587	11,135	11,527
52 Other	5,323	5,288	5,863	7,141	7,841	9,344	15,177	19,022	22,0			

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2009				2010				2011	2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
246,348	251,303	264,408	293,984	296,966	315,122	318,547	347,629	351,109	251,185	250,262	267,469	287,127	301,881	313,170	323,153	340,059	356,737	1
3,054	3,670	2,901	3,823	2,495	2,823	2,445	2,673	4,322	3,228	3,624	2,821	3,775	2,691	2,784	2,361	2,600	4,597	2
360	852	-312	13	-62	-1	-182	-392	642	360	852	-312	13	-62	-1	-182	-392	642	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
2,379	2,506	2,785	3,279	3,331	3,682	3,529	3,911	4,417	2,509	2,482	2,718	3,240	3,527	3,643	3,445	3,838	4,692	5
1,151	1,198	1,265	1,420	1,283	296	275	293	319	1,195	1,176	1,251	1,411	1,283	296	275	293	319	6
225	254	249	285	283	296	275	293	319	225	254	249	285	283	296	275	293	319	7
-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,054	-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,054	8
-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-4	2	-2	-2	-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-4	-2	-2	-2	9
249,402	254,973	267,309	297,807	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,432	254,413	253,886	270,290	290,902	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,334	10
352,785	362,411	407,972	436,457	428,351	477,609	501,904	505,297	508,850	372,868	362,369	395,845	428,542	452,270	476,708	488,038	496,145	537,205	11
3,603	3,397	4,148	4,627	4,928	5,153	5,464	5,850	6,289	3,859	3,434	3,970	4,513	5,134	5,204	5,298	5,759	6,581	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
1,735	1,852	2,098	2,308	2,329	2,728	2,722	2,866	3,149	1,909	1,797	1,970	2,318	2,554	2,657	2,565	2,870	3,443	14
517	562	785	835	729	901	928	949	1,098	517	562	785	835	729	901	928	949	1,098	15
996	972	1,004	1,054	1,853	1,651	1,636	1,552	1,788	996	972	1,004	1,054	1,759	1,655	1,622	1,586	1,713	16
191	82	85	40	31	62	102	208	232	191	82	85	40	31	62	102	208	232	17
245	228	257	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282	247	246	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609	-628	-637	-611	-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609	-628	-637	-611	19
503	473	647	710	580	525	781	963	681	557	569	593	614	654	643	717	854	755	20
16	-85	-47	-43	-67	-104	-78	-70	-49	16	-85	-47	-43	-67	-104	-78	-70	-49	21
356,389	365,807	412,120	441,084	433,279	482,761	507,368	511,147	515,139	376,727	365,803	399,815	433,055	457,404	481,912	493,336	501,904	543,786	22
249,402	254,973	267,309	297,807	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,432	254,413	253,886	270,290	290,902	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,334	1
66,700	65,619	62,568	68,962	68,117	71,059	70,330	79,958	80,681	68,276	64,934	62,922	67,716	69,514	70,356	70,914	78,680	82,198	2
57,466	55,675	53,034	59,146	58,053	59,503	59,171	65,848	65,771	58,864	55,036	53,278	58,142	59,281	58,859	59,602	64,833	67,081	3
42,043	40,830	38,439	43,583	41,593	43,796	43,466	49,200	48,032	43,090	40,365	38,609	42,832	42,491	43,329	43,787	48,449	48,997	4
509	475	489	541	664	541	469	768	563	526	497	1,080	686	532	468	756	576	576	5
5,265	5,437	5,306	5,697	5,840	6,441	6,349	6,796	7,105	5,396	5,369	5,328	5,611	5,955	6,372	6,394	6,705	7,256	6
417	374	424	486	430	499	668	636	649	427	369	425	479	438	494	672	629	659	7
7,081	6,936	5,946	7,024	6,479	6,627	6,449	7,809	7,216	7,277	6,836	5,566	6,918	6,618	6,555	6,482	7,710	7,388	8
11,273	10,210	10,540	11,919	11,647	11,691	12,038	13,148	12,058	11,557	10,087	10,581	11,718	11,892	11,555	12,118	12,958	12,299	9
792	818	695	809	379	325	285	365	325	824	810	694	787	391	321	287	355	338	10
2,158	2,104	1,541	1,844	2,097	2,061	1,450	1,732	2,329	2,209	2,075	1,542	2,209	2,142	2,041	1,456	1,702	2,381	11
2,983	3,183	2,967	3,293	3,317	3,710	3,518	3,842	3,959	3,050	3,159	2,990	3,228	3,389	3,673	3,551	3,774	4,033	12
238	288	320	408	349	414	321	324	367	243	285	323	402	357	409	323	320	374	13
8,077	8,497	7,836	8,250	7,613	8,653	8,812	9,969	9,919	8,260	8,407	7,875	8,117	7,788	8,557	8,883	9,819	10,095	14
703	896	710	776	856	765	846	848	1,116	722	887	712	763	870	758	850	837	1,129	15
463	252	213	245	363	219	235	295	395	475	238	213	238	376	215	236	283	402	16
1,173	1,366	1,448	1,405	1,170	1,442	1,600	1,874	1,661	1,183	1,379	1,493	1,338	1,186	1,447	1,643	1,810	1,684	17
2,512	2,037	1,954	2,336	2,170	2,354	2,440	3,243	2,819	2,565	2,272	2,176	2,272	2,210	2,344	2,483	3,170	2,858	18
1,168	1,163	1,201	1,216	1,190	1,222	1,157	1,305	1,336	1,193	1,150	1,207	1,199	1,210	1,211	1,164	1,288	1,366	19
4,690	4,531	4,374	4,434	4,893	4,970	5,050	6,203	5,853	4,792	4,389	4,377	4,592	4,914	5,072	6,135	5,938	20	
1,420	1,970	1,678	2,128	2,146	2,777	2,327	3,350	4,090	1,446	1,989	1,713	2,047	2,172	2,782	2,389	3,257	4,119	21
11,903	11,590	11,384	11,945	12,620	11,979	11,958	12,469	13,393	12,177	11,439	11,758	12,878	11,835	12,041	12,273	13,641	13,641	22
3,874	3,494	3,542	3,642	3,894	4,369	4,357	4,982	5,529	3,956	3,462	3,569	3,565	3,965	4,340	4,997	4,900	5,660	23
47,331	49,268	52,679	56,179	58,195	64,934	62,877	64,125	66,988	48,231	49,038	53,219	54,970	59,120	64,471	63,685	62,855	68,121	24
54,848	55,414	61,150	67,792	69,347	75,133	76,312	81,977	84,872	55,948	55,145	61,810	66,301	70,457	74,627	77,334	80,350	86,422	25
50,184	50,976	56,556	62,620	64,012	69,460	71,074	75,950	78,724	51,211	50,695	57,239	61,291	65,058	68,966	71,991	74,481	80,169	26
1,212	1,433	1,483	1,458	1,477	1,830	1,905	2,193	2,023	1,245	1,413	1,490	1,439	1,513	1,808	1,918	2,167	2,071	27
5,923	5,943	6,883	7,336	7,691	8,675	9,742	9,234	9,646	6,084	5,860	6,909	7,232	7,830	8,573	9,817	9,121	9,857	28
1,979	2,375	2,223	2,885	2,522	2,923	2,786	2,889	3,436	2,031	2,344	2,234	2,853	2,572	2,893	2,814	2,842	3,497	29
2,291	2,073	2,349	2,790	3,256	2,810	2,992	3,329	3,555	2,335	2,061	2,378	2,728	3,322	2,784	3,022	3,259	3,614	30
29,094	29,561	33,835	36,588	37,407	40,377	41,261	44,354	45,901	29,648	29,461	34,222	35,746	37,984	40,126	41,839	43,449	46,722	31
2,620	2,329	2,059	2,329	2,185	2,752	2,662	3,049	2,492	2,664	2,322	2,078	2,273	2,211	2,744	2,668	2,985	2,512	32
7,065	7,261	7,825	9,233	9,475	10,094	9,726	10,902	11,702	7,205	7,233	7,927	9,020	9,627	10,038	9,873	10,659	11,896	33
4,663	4,438	4,494	5,173	5,334	5,672	5,238	6,027	6,148	4,737	4,450	4,571	5,010	5,399	5,661	5,343	5,869	6,253	34
63,058	68,020	74,158	86,248	85,793	88,149	92,100	102,991	100,728	64,176	68,183	75,364	83,760	87,196	87,936	93,814	100,087	102,103	35
4,698	4,363	4,708	5,809	5,007	5,402	5,454	5,852	5,788	4,794	4,323	4,749	5,712	5,096	5,352	5,506	5,761	5,931	36
14,584	16,186	16,847	23,014	21,329	20,344	21,954	29,388	26,296	14,853	16,324	17,229	22,226	21,744	20,393	22,528	28,349	26,485	37
4,748	5,304	5,614	6,255	6,113	6,560	7,356	7,440	8,659	4,847	5,291	5,678	6,105	6,242	6,526	7,451	7,249	8,828	38
3,319	4,162	5,002	3,997	4,007	5,239	5,014	5,074	4,596	3,405	4,121	5,035	3,919	4,082	5,185	5,069	4,998	4,689	39
973	1,336	1,135	1,659	1,674	1,503	1,903	1,862	1,821	974	1,369	1,179	1,582	1,679	1,525	1,970	1,768	1,810	40
13,251	12,329	12,977	14,379	14,883	14,889	15,376	16,388	16,464	13,401	12,435	13,238	13,862	15,075	14,912	15,715	15,835	16,669	41
5,893	7,181	7,920																

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues												
	IMPORTS												
60	Total, all countries (A-22)	1,034,389	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,400	1,934,555
61	Europe	228,230	261,015	257,216	262,590	287,020	323,567	358,581	386,870	414,509	446,750	333,052	385,293
62	European Union	195,978	221,194	221,199	226,902	246,948	280,521	311,919	333,081	359,146	372,411	283,486	322,298
63	Euro area	145,164	164,265	167,299	173,530	189,121	211,259	231,450	248,580	270,765	281,395	213,846	244,296
64	Austria	2,920	3,232	4,006	3,867	4,498	5,801	6,110	8,325	10,666	8,463	6,367	6,859
65	Belgium	9,314	10,065	10,288	9,979	10,349	12,702	13,255	14,601	15,473	17,587	13,986	15,772
66	Finland	2,917	3,260	3,403	3,457	3,614	3,909	4,461	4,992	5,284	5,930	4,001	3,894
67	France	25,865	29,965	30,565	28,464	29,394	31,830	34,210	37,431	41,865	44,556	34,382	38,703
68	Germany	55,340	58,698	59,243	62,585	68,311	77,556	85,321	89,613	94,792	98,299	71,678	82,852
69	Greece	642	668	654	673	880	1,022	1,332	1,034	1,469	1,808	1,156	1,083
70	Ireland	11,024	16,513	18,550	22,489	25,812	27,493	28,826	28,632	30,534	31,519	28,141	33,968
71	Italy	22,414	25,040	23,802	24,250	25,501	28,239	31,226	32,869	35,268	36,567	26,686	28,768
72	Luxembourg	316	335	315	310	270	296	390	531	526	530	422	431
73	Netherlands	8,585	9,785	9,628	9,953	11,710	12,674	15,167	17,505	18,547	21,459	16,142	19,307
74	Norway	4,042	5,704	5,191	5,808	5,195	6,465	6,744	6,994	7,230	7,232	5,526	6,815
75	Portugal	1,361	1,580	1,566	1,671	1,971	2,251	2,340	3,079	3,065	2,468	1,592	2,152
76	Russia	5,928	7,668	6,269	6,875	8,617	11,889	15,313	19,826	19,303	26,758	18,183	25,713
77	Spain	5,107	5,792	5,287	5,830	6,811	7,486	8,811	9,967	12,782	11,437	7,987	8,692
78	Sweden	8,110	9,588	8,887	9,237	11,146	12,713	13,856	13,885	13,067	12,521	8,204	10,545
79	Switzerland	12,095	13,092	11,915	9,792	10,703	11,712	13,062	14,316	16,882	24,234	16,075	19,227
80	Turkey	2,652	3,057	3,069	3,536	3,822	4,996	5,243	5,420	4,654	4,693	3,697	4,205
81	United Kingdom	39,243	43,704	41,519	40,905	42,984	46,418	51,469	54,087	57,215	59,418	47,776	50,699
82	Other Europe	10,353	13,270	13,068	12,907	15,433	18,114	21,444	23,763	25,888	31,271	21,050	25,608
83	Canada	201,181	233,407	218,482	211,527	224,336	259,377	293,960	305,822	319,498	341,640	227,175	281,851
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	169,322	210,798	200,522	206,206	219,280	257,925	297,364	337,128	351,251	382,247	288,626	365,031
85	South and Central America	161,180	200,243	190,905	196,922	207,290	243,489	278,849	318,218	332,134	362,648	276,053	351,442
86	Argentina	2,602	3,104	3,031	3,210	3,191	3,772	4,630	4,028	4,536	5,893	3,931	3,865
87	Brazil	11,331	13,854	14,499	15,826	17,989	21,250	24,571	26,547	25,831	30,719	20,208	24,201
88	Chile	2,960	3,284	3,511	3,796	3,722	4,751	6,681	9,592	9,023	8,252	5,976	7,077
89	Colombia	6,270	6,978	5,708	5,575	6,348	7,211	8,780	9,211	9,370	12,963	11,151	15,839
90	Mexico	110,639	137,058	132,709	136,327	140,005	158,598	173,771	202,434	215,350	220,856	179,788	232,719
91	Venezuela	11,346	18,637	15,264	15,107	17,152	24,946	34,006	37,206	39,997	51,531	28,149	32,825
92	Other	16,032	17,328	16,184	17,081	18,884	22,962	26,410	29,199	28,026	32,434	26,849	34,916
93	Other Western Hemisphere	8,142	10,555	9,616	9,284	11,990	14,436	18,515	18,909	19,117	19,599	12,574	13,589
94	Asia and Pacific	393,007	458,626	414,181	434,693	465,210	546,224	614,121	691,217	725,995	738,752	603,545	740,863
95	Australia	5,336	6,533	6,532	6,552	6,473	7,634	7,417	8,301	8,723	10,730	8,099	8,734
96	China	81,915	100,231	102,570	125,498	152,974	197,456	244,699	289,246	322,975	339,580	297,795	366,052
97	Hong Kong	10,889	12,137	10,221	9,919	9,560	10,210	9,692	8,552	7,345	6,965	3,876	4,698
98	India	9,083	10,703	9,774	11,836	13,091	15,625	18,896	21,969	24,233	25,888	21,335	29,680
99	Indonesia	9,560	10,427	10,146	9,684	9,551	10,853	12,075	13,480	14,376	15,884	13,004	16,517
100	Japan	131,764	147,853	127,695	122,459	119,335	131,500	140,380	150,847	148,271	142,393	97,754	122,876
101	Korea, Republic of	31,297	40,486	35,505	35,906	37,671	46,757	44,142	46,386	48,648	49,312	39,918	49,533
102	Malaysia	21,512	25,750	22,547	24,223	25,693	28,468	34,082	37,020	33,098	31,256	23,671	26,009
103	Philippines	12,453	14,114	11,491	11,169	10,199	9,315	9,468	9,928	9,670	9,029	6,983	8,171
104	Singapore	18,275	19,363	15,289	15,014	15,426	15,713	15,556	18,381	18,919	16,873	16,317	18,451
105	Taiwan	35,508	41,089	33,754	32,735	32,292	35,193	35,350	38,699	38,814	36,857	28,723	35,966
106	Thailand	14,371	16,519	14,800	14,865	15,245	17,661	20,000	22,595	22,923	23,718	19,216	22,766
107	Other	11,045	13,421	13,857	14,832	17,701	19,838	22,366	25,813	28,002	30,268	26,853	31,410
108	Middle East	25,642	39,044	36,599	34,790	42,315	52,721	63,112	73,523	79,473	114,613	60,502	76,270
109	Israel	9,773	12,910	11,943	12,408	12,776	14,634	16,872	19,199	20,800	22,379	18,721	21,048
110	Saudi Arabia	8,292	14,392	13,313	13,176	18,156	20,970	27,204	31,735	35,676	54,818	22,115	31,485
111	Other	7,576	11,742	11,343	9,206	11,384	17,116	19,037	22,589	22,998	37,417	19,666	23,737
112	Africa	17,008	27,678	25,465	22,123	32,062	45,678	65,278	80,535	92,116	113,605	62,501	85,248
113	Algeria	1,825	2,724	2,702	2,360	4,750	7,410	10,448	15,466	17,831	19,368	10,732	14,534
114	Nigeria	4,388	10,541	8,776	5,947	10,395	16,249	24,244	27,890	32,799	38,111	19,152	30,553
115	South Africa	3,192	4,221	4,442	4,040	4,636	5,954	5,904	7,519	9,067	9,969	5,899	8,251
116	Other	7,603	10,192	9,544	9,776	12,281	16,066	24,683	29,661	32,420	46,156	26,717	31,909
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:												
118	Members of OPEC	42,309	67,287	59,990	53,663	69,007	95,215	125,501	146,507	176,145	245,143	113,100	151,466

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2009				2010				2011	2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
356,389	365,807	412,120	441,084	433,279	482,761	507,368	511,147	515,139	376,727	365,803	399,815	433,055	457,404	481,912	493,336	501,904	543,786	60
78,112	79,632	84,614	90,694	86,834	95,755	100,159	102,545	104,251	82,566	78,720	82,754	89,012	91,441	95,816	97,531	100,504	109,561	61
67,630	67,419	71,565	76,872	73,328	79,191	83,431	86,348	87,071	71,420	66,755	70,113	75,197	77,108	79,445	81,411	84,334	91,461	62
51,516	50,952	53,444	57,934	55,877	59,835	62,894	65,690	67,374	54,296	50,836	52,178	56,536	58,644	60,129	61,428	64,096	70,769	63
1,643	1,589	1,498	1,637	1,427	1,709	1,791	1,932	2,128	1,724	1,596	1,461	1,585	1,498	1,724	1,756	1,881	2,230	64
2,949	3,198	3,366	4,473	4,122	3,895	3,789	3,965	4,797	3,101	3,210	3,269	4,407	4,324	3,879	3,688	3,881	5,037	65
1,090	1,159	877	874	827	991	1,062	1,014	1,119	1,147	1,157	845	852	868	999	1,035	992	1,178	66
8,356	8,375	8,513	9,138	9,114	9,500	9,829	10,260	9,466	8,786	8,355	8,326	8,914	9,531	9,550	9,607	10,015	9,923	67
16,855	15,913	18,019	20,891	18,067	20,363	21,589	22,832	23,144	17,799	15,874	17,655	20,350	18,954	20,536	21,136	22,225	24,260	68
346	288	334	188	246	179	301	357	308	363	280	329	184	259	179	293	351	326	69
7,288	7,482	6,884	6,488	8,124	7,977	8,669	9,198	9,385	7,656	7,532	6,694	6,259	8,527	8,027	8,472	8,941	9,887	70
6,486	6,294	6,886	7,020	6,503	7,231	7,285	7,749	7,630	6,830	6,329	6,692	6,835	6,827	7,265	7,116	7,560	8,005	71
68	54	215	86	85	115	121	109	156	73	46	216	87	89	116	119	107	159	72
3,781	3,950	4,192	4,219	4,540	4,654	5,225	4,887	5,355	4,011	3,837	4,108	4,186	4,800	4,638	5,061	4,808	5,686	73
1,115	1,590	1,193	1,628	1,837	1,879	1,510	1,590	1,817	1,192	1,490	1,189	1,656	1,949	1,839	1,443	1,584	1,913	74
395	312	386	499	544	576	548	484	614	414	311	373	493	578	569	528	477	643	75
3,660	4,951	5,306	4,267	4,726	7,143	7,396	6,448	7,208	3,923	4,808	5,091	4,361	5,067	6,976	7,073	6,597	7,625	76
1,982	2,044	1,904	2,058	1,841	2,227	2,235	2,389	2,466	2,098	2,003	1,853	2,032	1,934	2,224	2,177	2,357	2,590	77
2,085	1,964	1,856	2,298	2,040	2,817	2,658	3,030	2,924	2,194	1,963	1,804	2,242	2,150	2,833	2,600	2,962	3,062	78
3,623	3,690	3,787	4,975	4,480	4,470	4,653	5,623	5,442	3,818	3,709	3,703	4,845	4,584	5,522	4,852	5,472	5,707	79
983	733	969	1,011	977	1,033	1,093	1,102	1,271	1,038	737	941	981	1,029	1,037	1,064	1,075	1,341	80
10,671	11,075	12,825	13,205	11,969	12,590	13,227	12,913	12,075	11,398	10,509	12,790	13,079	12,697	12,503	12,831	12,668	12,635	81
4,737	4,972	5,604	5,738	5,365	6,405	7,178	6,661	7,014	4,999	4,972	5,415	5,664	5,665	6,412	6,980	6,551	7,355	82
53,002	52,345	58,102	63,727	68,422	73,013	68,804	71,611	77,394	56,090	51,979	56,270	62,836	72,154	72,630	66,591	70,474	81,792	83
63,953	67,409	75,534	81,730	84,172	91,640	93,521	95,698	102,993	67,674	67,826	72,631	80,495	88,899	91,149	90,577	94,406	108,829	84
60,777	64,196	72,432	78,648	80,790	88,135	90,158	92,359	98,414	64,306	64,650	69,647	77,449	85,330	87,674	87,322	91,116	103,973	85
1,013	1,070	872	976	841	775	982	1,267	1,126	1,066	1,054	840	971	888	769	952	1,257	1,184	86
4,770	4,755	5,332	5,350	5,389	6,166	6,248	6,397	6,245	5,053	4,696	5,141	5,318	5,709	6,100	6,039	6,352	6,635	87
2,056	1,280	1,240	1,401	2,145	1,777	1,489	1,666	2,656	2,149	1,277	1,195	1,356	2,248	1,772	1,441	1,615	2,782	88
2,160	2,739	3,131	3,120	3,380	4,008	4,094	4,356	4,847	2,310	2,590	3,078	3,172	3,622	3,911	3,905	4,401	5,125	89
39,553	41,727	46,093	52,414	53,195	58,627	59,102	61,794	63,087	41,726	42,701	44,254	51,108	55,978	58,719	57,515	60,508	66,454	90
5,707	6,417	8,255	7,770	8,055	8,291	8,582	7,898	10,391	6,163	6,131	7,831	8,024	8,680	7,932	8,092	8,122	11,146	91
5,517	6,208	7,509	7,615	7,784	8,491	9,661	8,981	10,062	5,839	6,202	7,308	7,500	8,206	8,472	9,377	8,861	10,648	92
3,176	3,213	3,103	3,082	3,383	3,505	3,362	3,339	4,579	3,368	3,176	2,984	3,046	3,569	3,475	3,255	3,290	4,856	93
136,677	138,744	159,277	168,848	155,735	179,848	203,009	202,270	185,172	144,028	140,602	154,957	163,958	164,167	181,146	198,696	196,853	195,031	94
2,018	1,847	1,983	2,251	2,018	2,167	2,287	2,262	2,192	2,119	1,846	1,942	2,193	2,119	2,180	2,234	2,201	2,293	95
65,124	68,932	79,735	84,003	73,051	88,082	104,114	100,805	86,511	68,689	69,874	77,692	81,540	77,197	88,818	102,007	98,030	91,305	96
953	905	986	1,031	963	1,141	1,269	1,325	1,104	1,000	920	957	999	1,014	1,148	1,242	1,294	1,161	97
5,218	4,977	5,572	5,568	6,578	7,889	7,797	7,416	7,950	5,490	5,040	5,408	5,397	6,923	7,930	7,606	7,221	8,324	98
3,271	3,074	3,262	3,398	3,763	4,060	4,370	4,323	4,770	3,445	3,099	3,165	3,296	3,958	4,071	4,265	4,223	5,016	99
22,241	21,299	25,415	28,799	28,120	28,884	31,468	34,404	33,023	23,443	21,557	24,741	28,013	29,525	29,076	30,779	33,495	34,714	100
9,796	9,735	10,086	10,302	10,077	12,625	13,340	13,492	12,924	10,306	9,829	9,768	10,014	10,626	12,693	13,041	13,173	13,593	101
5,105	5,312	6,498	6,757	6,159	6,557	6,714	6,579	6,239	5,382	5,458	6,284	6,547	6,469	6,597	6,554	6,368	6,556	102
1,679	1,530	1,794	1,980	1,872	1,934	2,214	2,152	2,211	1,770	1,549	1,742	1,921	1,966	1,947	2,167	2,092	2,317	103
3,486	3,801	4,811	4,219	3,800	4,452	4,965	5,233	4,727	3,667	3,845	4,701	4,104	4,004	4,482	4,860	5,105	4,989	104
6,753	6,738	6,978	8,254	7,401	9,054	9,709	9,803	9,299	7,093	6,903	6,736	7,991	7,794	9,120	9,506	9,546	9,798	105
4,382	4,176	5,053	5,606	5,082	5,392	6,111	6,181	5,929	4,618	4,227	4,916	5,455	5,344	5,428	5,978	6,016	6,223	106
6,652	6,418	7,104	6,679	6,850	7,612	8,652	8,296	8,293	7,008	6,454	6,905	6,487	7,228	7,656	8,455	8,070	8,741	107
12,799	14,351	16,676	16,676	17,812	20,921	18,551	18,986	21,710	13,682	13,838	16,096	16,887	19,007	20,307	17,751	19,205	23,226	108
4,137	4,482	4,831	5,270	4,806	5,927	5,077	5,238	5,511	4,380	4,398	4,794	5,149	5,040	5,937	4,962	5,109	5,806	109
4,596	5,133	6,142	6,245	6,696	8,613	7,790	8,386	9,689	4,927	4,911	5,825	6,452	7,210	8,250	7,370	8,655	10,498	110
4,065	4,736	5,703	5,161	6,310	6,381	5,685	5,362	6,510	4,375	4,528	5,477	5,286	6,757	6,120	5,418	5,442	6,922	111
11,847	13,327	17,917	19,410	20,304	21,584	23,324	20,037	23,620	12,687	12,839	17,107	19,867	21,735	20,863	22,190	20,460	25,347	112
1,973	2,181	3,380	3,198	3,615	3,469	3,899	3,551	4,350	2,121	2,085	3,223	3,303	3,883	3,311	3,674	3,667	4,662	113
2,644	3,738	6,180	6,590	7,109	7,737	8,468	7,239	8,988	2,851	3,579	5,880	6,843	7,651	7,414	8,008	7,480	9,703	114
1,254	1,310	1,408	1,927	1,685	1,866	2,496	2,205	2,153	1,320	1,325	1,375	1,879	1,767	1,887	2,447	2,150	2,257	115
5,976	6,098	6,949	7,695	7,895	8,512	8,461	7,042	8,128	6,395	5,850	6,630	7,842	8,434	8,251	8,061	7,163	8,725	116
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
21,975	25,396	32,918	32,811	35,783	40,214	39,644	35,825	44,381	23,645	24,254	31,328	33,873	38,495	38,555	37,514	36,902	47,814	118

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues												
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)												
119	Total, all countries	-336,171	-445,787	-421,276	-474,491	-540,409	-663,507	-780,730	-835,689	-818,886	-830,109	-505,910	-645,857
120	Europe	-55,726	-72,147	-74,255	-97,435	-111,987	-129,271	-145,129	-139,228	-125,593	-114,882	-69,203	-95,829
121	European Union	-43,901	-55,361	-61,953	-82,335	-93,758	-108,788	-123,754	-117,438	-110,234	-95,239	-58,165	-79,724
122	Euro area	-38,458	-47,252	-53,907	-67,066	-74,857	-83,887	-93,156	-92,430	-90,074	-77,853	-48,951	-66,240
123	Austria	-337	-625	-1,391	-1,423	-2,715	-3,831	-3,524	-5,315	-7,498	-5,733	-3,789	-4,417
124	Belgium	3,073	3,929	3,224	3,318	4,885	4,185	5,470	6,800	9,923	11,416	7,719	9,654
125	Finland	-698	-1,309	-1,751	-1,835	-1,896	-1,836	-2,189	-2,314	-2,138	-2,069	-2,300	-1,660
126	France	-7,167	-9,557	-10,533	-9,253	-12,137	-10,674	-11,598	-13,422	-14,649	-14,875	-7,394	-11,338
127	Germany	-28,649	-29,293	-29,382	-35,960	-39,293	-45,774	-50,447	-47,694	-44,677	-42,977	-27,736	-34,328
128	Greece	417	557	898	555	2,015	795	46	650	825	505	1,958	271
129	Ireland	-4,643	-8,765	-11,354	-15,679	-18,022	-19,827	-20,233	-20,850	-22,565	-23,681	-20,494	-26,627
130	Italy	-12,412	-13,985	-13,974	-14,208	-14,932	-17,336	-19,599	-20,119	-20,896	-20,812	-14,259	-14,382
131	Luxembourg	676	19	145	163	-9	320	319	57	391	454	831	978
132	Netherlands	11,017	12,302	10,161	8,645	9,201	11,786	11,655	13,805	14,752	18,689	16,518	15,740
133	Norway	-2,556	-4,034	-3,144	-4,316	-3,564	-4,800	-4,654	-4,405	-3,854	-3,530	-2,442	-3,500
134	Portugal	-487	-602	-312	-790	-1,031	-1,151	-1,180	-1,520	-533	240	-418	-1,042
135	Russia	-4,058	-5,542	-3,523	-4,452	-6,132	-8,899	-11,310	-15,047	-11,942	-17,292	-12,790	-19,627
136	Spain	1,169	633	362	-600	-922	-544	-1,876	-2,508	-2,815	927	852	1,515
137	Sweden	-3,851	-5,051	-5,342	-6,008	-7,834	-9,397	-10,034	-9,585	-8,426	-7,195	-3,456	-5,671
138	Switzerland	-3,681	-2,942	-1,809	-1,891	-1,995	-2,356	-2,211	414	536	-1,610	1,953	1,890
139	Turkey	1,058	816	422	-111	-858	-1,501	-910	1,980	5,395	3,499	6,395	
140	United Kingdom	-1,021	-2,271	-1,064	-7,594	-9,005	-10,260	-12,599	-8,414	-6,110	-4,545	-954	-1,672
141	Other Europe	-3,576	-6,429	-5,888	-5,997	-7,743	-8,171	-10,255	-9,728	-7,897	-8,190	-6,499	-8,007
142	Canada	-34,324	-54,354	-55,085	-50,640	-54,344	-69,335	-81,620	-74,476	-69,679	-79,359	-21,718	-31,719
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-27,358	-39,876	-40,690	-57,297	-69,581	-85,297	-103,685	-113,839	-107,388	-92,462	-49,422	-62,263
144	South and Central America	-29,569	-40,857	-42,281	-59,193	-69,240	-83,516	-100,551	-112,761	-108,489	-97,228	-55,616	-70,946
145	Argentina	2,342	1,584	892	-1,614	-744	-366	-489	774	1,340	1,681	1,656	3,540
146	Brazil	1,899	1,510	1,415	-3,433	-6,765	-7,380	-9,228	-7,539	-1,528	1,716	5,877	11,140
147	Chile	111	217	-392	-1,142	-961	-1,093	-1,188	-2,913	-759	3,842	3,486	4,044
148	Colombia	-2,778	-3,226	-2,016	-1,968	-2,558	-2,632	-3,176	-2,220	-616	-1,308	-1,648	-3,452
149	Mexico	-23,783	-25,762	-31,383	-38,853	-42,538	-47,761	-53,327	-68,436	-79,184	-69,246	-50,711	-69,322
150	Venezuela	-6,011	-13,106	-9,647	-11,066	-14,310	-20,157	-27,567	-28,189	-29,779	-38,893	-18,812	-22,178
151	Other	-1,451	-2,075	-1,149	-1,117	-1,365	-4,126	-5,577	-4,237	2,036	4,979	4,536	5,281
152	Other Western Hemisphere	2,211	981	1,591	1,896	-341	-1,781	-3,134	-1,078	1,101	4,766	6,194	8,683
153	Asia and Pacific	-207,706	-242,824	-220,851	-243,337	-261,331	-319,648	-369,901	-410,705	-413,990	-399,410	-312,062	-371,829
154	Australia	6,442	5,990	4,240	6,575	6,601	6,195	8,118	9,326	10,681	11,588	11,479	12,980
155	China	-68,741	-83,865	-83,174	-103,181	-124,328	-162,623	-202,825	-234,433	-258,662	-268,234	-227,164	-273,038
156	Hong Kong	1,689	2,407	3,783	2,688	4,056	5,873	7,174	9,953	13,452	15,837	18,045	22,771
157	India	-5,388	-7,020	-5,971	-7,705	-8,052	-9,455	-10,882	-12,194	-9,185	-8,043	-4,856	-10,346
158	Indonesia	-7,511	-7,993	-7,608	-7,112	-7,039	-8,181	-9,018	-10,408	-10,408	-10,247	-7,901	-9,574
159	Japan	-74,420	-83,468	-70,988	-71,237	-67,531	-78,042	-85,562	-91,571	-85,475	-75,214	-44,817	-61,339
160	Korea, Republic of	-7,600	-12,403	-13,347	-12,971	-12,821	-19,922	-15,503	-12,872	-12,774	-12,566	-10,215	-9,739
161	Malaysia	-12,398	-14,753	-13,160	-13,849	-14,726	-17,551	-23,522	-24,478	-21,292	-18,127	-13,138	-11,928
162	Philippines	-5,153	-5,228	-3,814	-3,834	-2,128	-2,148	-2,469	-2,200	-1,849	-544	-1,131	-753
163	Singapore	-2,011	-1,321	2,273	1,356	1,143	3,893	5,199	5,791	7,013	11,703	6,331	10,657
164	Taiwan	-16,483	-16,066	-14,745	-13,587	-14,445	-12,928	-12,555	-14,883	-11,959	-10,680	-9,335	-9,204
165	Thailand	-9,376	-9,874	-8,765	-9,972	-9,534	-11,311	-12,683	-14,666	-14,523	-14,567	-12,264	-13,768
166	Other	-6,758	-9,230	-9,574	-10,509	-12,527	-13,448	-15,372	-18,071	-19,008	-20,316	-17,096	-18,547
167	Middle East	-4,218	-19,903	-17,308	-14,999	-22,402	-28,364	-30,961	-35,769	-33,940	-58,859	-15,581	-27,371
168	Israel	-1,964	-4,883	-4,411	-4,744	-5,467	-5,028	-6,801	-8,288	-7,634	-7,678	-9,583	-9,668
169	Saudi Arabia	-1	-8,566	-7,416	-8,190	-13,391	-15,564	-20,301	-23,914	-25,403	-42,231	-10,980	-19,957
170	Other	-2,253	-6,454	-5,480	-2,065	-3,544	-7,773	-3,860	-3,567	-903	-8,951	4,982	2,255
171	Africa	-6,838	-16,684	-13,090	-10,783	-20,763	-31,593	-49,434	-61,672	-68,298	-85,137	-37,923	-56,846
172	Algeria	-1,363	-1,867	-1,670	-1,394	-4,261	-6,439	-9,343	-14,366	-16,179	-18,134	-9,625	-13,314
173	Nigeria	-3,756	-9,816	-7,817	-4,886	-9,369	-14,682	-22,616	-25,653	-29,982	-33,998	-15,452	-26,476
174	South Africa	-595	-1,107	-1,457	-1,493	-1,776	-2,758	-1,973	-3,036	-3,540	-3,470	-1,440	-2,613
175	Other	-1,124	-3,894	-2,145	-3,010	-5,357	-7,714	-15,502	-18,617	-18,597	-29,534	-11,406	-14,442
176	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	1	2	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	2	0	0	
	Memorandum:												
177	Members of OPEC	-21,727	-48,475	-40,020	-34,955	-51,544	-72,645	-93,720	-107,242	-127,389	-179,757	-62,680	-96,933

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2009				2010				2011	2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	B
-106,987	-110,835	-144,811	-143,277	-133,818	-164,817	-186,377	-160,845	-159,707	-122,315	-111,916	-129,525	-142,154	-152,832	-165,958	-167,822	-159,245	-182,452	119
-11,413	-14,012	-22,046	-21,732	-18,717	-24,696	-29,829	-22,587	-23,570	-14,290	-13,785	-19,832	-21,296	-21,926	-25,460	-26,618	-21,825	-27,363	120
-10,163	-11,744	-18,532	-17,726	-15,275	-19,689	-24,260	-20,500	-21,300	-12,556	-11,719	-16,835	-17,055	-17,827	-20,586	-21,809	-19,502	-24,380	121
-9,473	-10,122	-15,005	-14,351	-14,284	-16,038	-19,428	-16,490	-19,342	-11,205	-10,472	-13,569	-13,704	-16,153	-16,799	-17,641	-15,647	-21,771	122
-1,133	-1,114	-1,009	-533	-763	-1,169	-1,322	-1,164	-1,565	-1,199	-1,120	-965	-505	-812	-1,193	-1,287	-1,126	-1,654	123
2,316	2,239	1,940	1,224	1,718	2,546	2,559	2,831	2,308	2,295	2,160	2,060	1,204	1,630	2,493	2,706	2,825	2,219	124
-672	-785	-454	-389	-397	-492	-394	-378	-469	-720	-788	-420	-373	-430	-505	-362	-363	-519	125
-1,275	-1,439	-2,567	-2,113	-2,635	-2,872	-3,380	-2,451	-2,250	-1,509	-1,518	-2,370	-1,996	-2,913	-2,995	-3,124	-2,305	-2,534	126
-5,582	-5,703	-7,479	-8,972	-6,420	-8,673	-9,552	-9,684	-11,085	-6,242	-5,787	-7,074	-8,632	-7,062	-8,981	-9,018	-9,267	-11,961	127
446	530	360	622	134	145	-16	8	17	460	530	365	603	132	142	-7	3	12	128
-5,130	-5,378	-5,343	-4,644	-6,027	-5,915	-7,219	-7,466	-7,055	-5,447	-5,457	-5,151	-4,438	-6,385	-5,986	-7,016	-7,240	-7,506	129
-3,503	-3,110	-3,919	-3,726	-3,187	-3,521	-3,767	-3,907	-3,672	-3,780	-3,170	-3,701	-3,607	-3,438	-3,592	-3,565	-3,786	-3,972	130
171	234	104	322	264	298	200	215	211	170	239	107	315	268	293	204	213	215	131
4,296	4,547	3,644	4,031	3,073	3,999	3,586	5,082	4,564	4,249	4,570	3,767	3,931	2,988	3,919	3,822	5,011	4,409	132
-412	-694	-484	-852	-980	-1,114	-663	-742	-701	-470	-603	-477	-893	-1,079	-1,081	-593	-747	-784	133
68	-60	-173	-253	-182	-356	-313	-191	-219	61	-63	-160	-255	-202	-353	-292	-194	-241	134
-2,487	-3,585	-3,857	-2,862	-3,556	-5,701	-5,796	-4,574	-5,547	-2,740	-3,430	-3,598	-3,023	-3,880	-5,529	-5,430	-4,787	-5,941	135
531	-7	50	278	329	126	205	854	353	466	23	123	240	276	120	305	813	268	136
-918	-802	-654	-1,082	-850	-1,595	-1,501	-1,725	-1,588	-1,002	-813	-598	-1,043	-940	-1,622	-1,435	-1,674	-1,695	137
1,067	840	587	541	413	500	397	780	412	974	762	685	298	406	523	664	231	138	
437	1,236	709	1,117	1,169	1,744	1,234	2,248	2,819	409	1,252	773	1,066	1,143	1,744	1,326	2,182	2,779	139
1,233	515	-1,441	-1,260	651	-611	-1,269	-443	1,386	779	940	-1,351	-1,321	181	-668	-790	-395	1,006	140
-864	-1,478	-2,061	-2,096	-1,471	-2,037	-2,820	-1,679	-1,486	-1,043	-1,510	-1,846	-2,099	-1,700	-2,072	-2,584	-1,651	-1,695	141
-5,671	-3,077	-5,422	-7,548	-10,226	-8,079	-5,927	-7,486	-10,405	-7,859	-2,941	-3,051	-7,867	-13,034	-8,159	-2,906	-6,620	-13,671	142
-9,105	-11,995	-14,385	-13,938	-14,826	-16,508	-17,209	-13,721	-18,120	-11,726	-12,681	-10,821	-14,194	-18,442	-16,522	-13,243	-14,057	-22,407	143
-10,592	-13,220	-15,776	-16,028	-16,777	-18,675	-19,085	-16,410	-19,690	-13,095	-13,955	-12,408	-16,159	-20,272	-18,708	-15,331	-16,635	-23,803	144
199	364	611	482	636	1,055	923	926	897	179	358	650	468	625	1,039	966	910	887	145
1,152	1,188	1,551	1,986	2,302	2,509	3,493	2,837	3,401	1,030	1,165	1,768	1,914	2,121	2,473	3,778	2,769	3,222	146
-77	1,096	983	1,484	377	1,146	1,297	1,223	780	-118	1,067	1,040	1,497	324	1,120	1,373	1,227	715	147
131	-666	-782	-330	-125	-1,199	-1,102	-1,027	-1,291	25	-529	-700	-445	-300	-1,126	-883	-1,142	-1,510	148
-10,459	-12,166	-12,259	-15,827	-15,789	-18,251	-17,842	-17,441	-17,186	-12,078	-13,239	-10,031	-15,362	-17,994	-18,593	-15,676	-17,058	-19,732	149
-3,087	-4,088	-6,196	-5,441	-5,869	-5,539	-5,920	-4,849	-7,929	-3,499	-3,808	-5,753	-5,751	-6,469	-5,187	-5,384	-5,137	-8,634	150
1,548	1,053	316	1,619	1,691	1,603	65	1,921	1,639	1,365	1,032	619	1,520	1,421	1,566	496	1,798	1,249	151
1,487	1,225	1,391	2,090	1,952	2,167	1,876	2,688	1,569	1,369	1,274	1,587	1,964	1,830	2,186	2,089	2,578	1,397	152
-73,619	-70,725	-85,119	-82,600	-69,942	-91,699	-110,909	-99,279	-84,444	-79,852	-72,419	-79,592	-80,198	-76,971	-93,210	-104,882	-96,766	-92,928	153
2,680	2,515	2,725	3,558	2,989	3,234	3,167	3,590	3,597	2,675	2,477	2,808	3,519	2,977	3,172	3,272	3,560	3,637	154
-50,540	-52,747	-62,888	-60,990	-51,723	-67,738	-82,160	-71,417	-60,215	-53,836	-53,550	-60,463	-59,314	-55,453	-68,425	-79,479	-69,681	-64,820	155
3,795	4,399	4,628	5,223	5,150	5,420	6,086	6,115	7,555	3,847	4,371	4,721	5,106	5,228	5,378	6,209	5,955	7,666	156
-1,899	-815	-570	-1,571	-2,571	-2,650	-2,782	-2,342	-3,355	-2,085	-919	-373	-1,478	-2,841	-2,745	-2,538	-2,223	-3,635	157
-2,297	-1,738	-2,127	-1,739	-2,089	-2,557	-2,467	-2,461	-2,948	-2,471	-1,731	-1,986	-1,714	-2,279	-2,546	-2,295	-2,455	-3,205	158
-8,990	-8,970	-12,437	-14,420	-13,237	-13,994	-16,092	-18,016	-16,559	-10,042	-9,122	-11,503	-14,151	-14,450	-14,164	-15,064	-17,660	-18,044	159
-3,903	-2,554	-2,165	-1,593	-526	-2,598	-3,460	-3,154	-2,300	-4,305	-2,637	-1,736	-1,538	-964	-2,692	-2,977	-3,105	-2,854	160
-3,030	-2,914	-3,589	-3,606	-3,104	-2,961	-3,030	-2,834	-2,477	-3,252	-3,078	-3,349	-3,460	-3,358	-3,033	-2,834	-2,704	-2,714	161
-423	-223	-287	-198	-19	-173	-419	-141	-305	-496	-231	-199	-205	-91	-182	-326	-154	-394	162
1,730	1,128	1,262	2,211	3,222	2,764	2,470	2,202	2,383	1,687	1,021	1,397	2,227	3,157	2,646	2,626	2,205	2,305	163
-3,277	-2,266	-1,789	-2,003	-1,197	-2,735	-3,043	-2,229	-2,206	-3,558	-2,415	-1,453	-1,910	-1,491	-2,828	-2,738	-2,147	-2,587	164
-2,842	-2,614	-3,205	-3,604	-2,950	-3,276	-3,895	-3,647	-3,007	-3,048	-2,666	-3,035	-3,173	-3,318	-3,727	-3,550	-3,256	-3,256	165
-4,623	-3,926	-4,676	-3,869	-3,886	-4,433	-5,284	-4,944	-4,607	-4,969	-3,938	-4,422	-3,766	-4,233	-4,473	-5,011	-4,830	-5,027	166
-1,157	-3,613	-6,421	-4,391	-6,093	-8,529	-6,638	-6,112	-8,044	-1,816	-3,165	-5,744	-4,857	-7,047	-8,034	-5,672	-6,618	-9,327	167
-2,167	-2,084	-2,649	-2,682	-2,150	-3,042	-2,348	-2,128	-1,941	-2,375	-2,028	-2,580	-2,600	-2,330	-3,086	-2,198	-2,055	-2,169	168
-1,821	-2,529	-3,352	-3,278	-3,946	-5,682	-4,963	-5,366	-6,519	-2,086	-2,329	-3,018	-3,548	-4,402	-5,344	-4,518	-5,693	-7,292	169
2,831	1,001	-419	1,570	3	195	673	1,383	415	2,645	1,192	-146	1,292	-315	396	1,045	1,130	135	170
-6,022	-7,413	-11,419	-13,069	-14,015	-15,307	-15,864	-11,660	-15,124	-6,772	-6,926	-10,484	-13,742	-15,411	-14,574	-14,501	-12,360	-16,756	171
-1,751	-1,917	-3,045	-2,913	-3,373	-3,200	-3,537	-3,204	-4,036	-1,898	-1,821	-2,881	-3,025	-3,637	-3,042	-3,304	-3,331	-4,349	172
-1,797	-2,794	-5,224	-5,637	-6,088	-6,725	-7,533	-6,131	-7,897	-1,997	-2,627	-4,902	-5,926	-6,632	-6,398	-7,036	-6,410	-8,616	173
-36	-247	-344	-813	-627	-593	-587	-806	-69	-68	-278	-308	-786	-691	-627	-519	-777	-109	174
-2,439	-2,455	-2,805	-3,707	-3,927	-4,789	-4,208	-1,519	-3,122	-2,809	-2,200	-2,393	-4,004	-4,451	-4,507	-3,643	-1,841	-3,682	175
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
-8,635	-13,654	-21,428	-18,963	-23,102	-26,341	-26,236	-21,254	-30,190	-10,059	-12,564	-19,734	-20,323	-25,595	-24,772	-23,915	-22,651	-33,402	177

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:												
1	Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-10)	698,218	784,781	731,189	697,439	729,816	821,986	911,686	1,039,406	1,163,957	1,307,499	1,069,491	1,288,699
2	Agricultural products	49,656	52,801	54,890	54,512	60,884	62,943	64,887	72,869	92,115	117,968	100,980	118,968
3	Nonagricultural products	648,562	731,980	676,299	642,927	668,932	759,043	846,799	966,537	1,071,842	1,189,531	968,511	1,169,731
4	 Foods, feeds, and beverages	45,977	47,871	49,407	49,616	55,026	56,570	58,955	65,962	84,264	108,349	93,908	107,705
5	Agricultural	42,032	43,749	44,888	45,030	50,022	50,957	52,949	59,608	77,592	101,452	87,379	100,372
6	Grains and preparations	13,910	13,649	13,941	14,362	14,806	17,069	15,594	18,341	26,925	35,789	24,549	27,824
7	Wheat	3,730	3,500	3,478	3,772	4,002	5,192	4,416	4,257	8,450	11,446	5,515	6,913
8	Corn	5,667	5,259	5,344	5,784	5,751	6,926	5,824	8,226	11,209	14,612	9,681	10,949
9	Soybeans	4,623	5,383	5,501	5,806	8,047	6,895	6,627	7,288	10,443	16,032	16,905	18,973
10	Meat products and poultry	6,851	7,708	7,987	7,003	7,873	5,672	7,206	7,831	9,804	13,474	12,056	13,645
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	7,948	8,357	8,261	8,596	9,152	10,089	11,550	12,645	13,975	16,138	16,015	18,107
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,700	8,652	9,199	9,262	10,144	11,233	11,972	13,503	16,446	20,019	17,854	21,823
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	3,945	4,122	4,519	4,586	5,004	5,613	6,006	6,354	6,672	6,898	6,529	7,333
14	Fish and shellfish	2,971	3,033	3,267	3,197	3,363	3,823	4,208	4,351	4,375	4,374	4,089	4,575
15	 Industrial supplies and materials	150,988	177,135	164,365	160,639	178,062	210,724	242,361	287,903	329,591	405,606	307,674	406,224
16	Agricultural	7,322	8,761	9,723	9,213	10,573	11,672	11,596	12,872	14,100	16,072	13,195	18,180
17	Raw cotton	969	1,925	2,177	2,067	3,389	4,280	3,933	4,517	4,591	4,814	3,369	5,898
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,299	1,196	1,269	1,059	1,026	1,041	984	1,134	1,201	1,231	1,133	1,133
19	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,148	1,601	1,971	1,751	1,794	1,758	1,788	2,056	2,183	2,067	1,466	2,286
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies	3,906	4,039	4,305	4,335	4,364	4,593	4,891	5,166	6,125	7,960	7,227	8,864
21	Nonagricultural	143,666	168,374	154,642	151,426	167,490	199,052	230,765	275,031	315,491	389,534	294,478	388,043
22	Energy products	16,235	21,121	20,088	18,896	23,241	31,447	41,471	52,430	62,172	101,693	72,795	103,254
23	Coal and related products	2,748	2,597	2,258	1,922	1,803	2,966	3,715	3,901	4,614	8,604	6,522	10,466
24	Petroleum and products	11,973	16,498	14,803	14,149	17,704	23,888	31,969	43,390	50,946	84,715	60,126	85,321
25	Natural gas	218	411	538	995	1,400	2,126	3,110	2,241	3,164	4,892	3,286	4,922
26	Paper and paper base stocks	12,174	14,001	12,385	12,212	12,813	13,971	15,135	16,475	18,656	20,404	17,608	21,365
27	Textile supplies and related materials	9,807	11,366	10,867	11,142	11,347	12,814	12,866	13,032	12,957	12,819	9,988	12,509
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	45,927	52,242	49,327	52,321	57,993	66,305	73,555	82,977	94,469	107,285	83,985	108,049
29	Building materials, except metals	8,157	8,755	7,769	7,610	7,829	8,953	9,563	10,543	11,362	11,820	9,649	12,221
30	Other nonmetals	18,895	21,629	19,599	17,030	17,953	22,314	24,467	26,843	27,298	28,086	24,286	29,579
31	Metals and nonmetallic products	32,471	39,260	34,607	32,216	36,313	43,247	53,709	72,729	88,578	107,428	76,167	101,066
32	Steelmaking materials	1,414	1,733	1,768	1,864	2,607	4,014	5,992	6,802	9,882	14,194	8,548	11,069
33	Iron and steel products	5,741	6,827	6,199	5,988	7,082	8,845	11,269	12,443	14,637	18,735	12,476	16,448
34	Nonferrous metals	13,527	16,046	14,219	12,126	13,942	16,256	20,795	34,421	43,197	51,695	37,543	51,719
35	Nonmonetary gold	5,264	6,027	4,897	3,357	4,790	4,449	5,549	8,783	13,307	18,689	13,933	17,561
36	Other precious metals	1,812	2,475	2,695	2,561	2,145	2,758	3,176	7,042	8,438	10,564	8,008	12,644
37	Other nonferrous metals	6,451	7,544	6,628	6,209	7,007	9,049	12,071	18,596	21,451	22,441	15,603	21,514
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products	11,789	14,653	12,421	12,238	12,683	14,132	15,653	19,064	20,862	22,804	17,600	21,829
39	 Capital goods, except automotive	311,249	357,000	321,724	290,437	293,673	327,540	358,426	404,026	433,019	457,655	390,461	446,597
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	255,155	306,343	266,433	237,587	244,271	278,567	298,882	335,155	355,286	378,288	311,550	370,173
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	29,353	35,767	30,888	27,545	27,497	31,311	33,427	39,330	41,326	42,961	36,359	44,470
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	11,964	12,599	14,056	12,893	12,834	15,512	19,911	24,383	29,430	34,991	24,449	26,974
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	10,992	11,603	11,993	11,601	11,691	13,511	14,934	15,977	19,147	21,849	21,916	24,355
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,208	7,468	5,816	5,175	5,253	7,076	7,663	9,498	6,715	7,443	5,298	6,521
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	13,142	16,369	14,169	13,218	13,936	16,927	17,835	20,117	21,557	20,789	16,940	21,192
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	44,695	53,142	46,600	42,831	43,467	52,889	58,786	66,086	76,151	82,613	64,154	80,852
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts	46,724	55,541	47,555	38,552	39,925	42,805	45,536	47,580	45,546	43,898	37,717	43,815
48	Semiconductors	46,962	60,078	45,065	42,235	46,137	48,050	47,222	52,430	50,445	50,603	37,488	47,185
49	Telecommunications equipment	25,367	31,267	27,874	22,208	20,743	24,401	24,292	27,173	30,303	32,860	28,683	31,911
50	Other office and business machines	2,999	3,201	2,895	2,024	1,927	2,110	2,336	2,702	2,785	4,247	2,974	3,137
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	16,749	19,309	20,062	19,305	20,861	23,975	26,940	29,879	31,880	36,035	35,573	39,759
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	52,921	48,091	52,619	50,425	46,723	46,075	55,889	64,503	73,019	73,999	74,755	71,973
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	28,995	22,693	25,817	26,677	23,305	19,017	24,437	30,165	34,541	31,264	35,217	29,598
54	Other transportation equipment	3,173	2,566	2,673	2,425	2,679	2,899	3,655	4,368	4,714	5,369	4,155	4,452
55	 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	75,256	80,356	75,435	78,942	80,633	89,213	98,406	107,263	121,264	121,451	81,715	111,989
56	To Canada	45,941	45,810	40,599	44,552	46,219	50,006	53,574	56,973	60,308	53,460	36,755	49,529
57	Passenger cars, new and used	9,211	9,226	8,647	10,178	10,730	10,491	12,096	13,135	15,121	14,662	8,391	11,264
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	6,678	6,521	5,335	6,418	7,845	9,136	10,092	11,796	12,568	10,757	8,838	12,374
59	Engines and engine parts	5,620	5,848	5,261	5,255	5,418	5,781	6,401	6,875	6,927	6,089	3,449	4,666
60	Other parts and accessories	24,432	24,216	21,357	22,700	22,225	24,599	24,985	25,168	25,692	21,953	16,078	21,225
61	To other areas	29,315	34,546	34,837	34,390	34,415	39,206	44,832	50,290	60,956	67,991	44,960	62,459
62	Passenger cars, new and used	7,243	7,521	9,180	10,374	11,373	14,119	18,397	20,843	28,623	34,907	19,111	27,089
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,157	2,858	2,225	1,945	2,399	2,792	3,386	3,309	4,465	4,997	3,634	4,246
64	Engines and engine parts	3,306	4,632	4,624	4,857	4,694	4,974	5,166	5,519	6,594	6,772	5,326	7,802
65	Other parts and accessories	16,609	19,535	18,808	17,214	15,949	17,321	17,885	20,619	21,274	21,316	16,888	23,322
66	 Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	80,898	89,341	88,294	84,337	89,885	103,216	115,262	129,068	145,962	161,281	150,035	165,883
67	Nondurable goods	39,104	42,636	41,924	40,412	43,827	49,305	53,177	57,975	63,246	70,582	74,021	77,521
68	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,423	10,905	9,099	8,060	7,707	7,260	7,469	7,628	7,264	7,754	7,406	8,296
69	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	12,457	14,313	16,577									

in Goods—Continues
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2009				2010				2011	2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
249,402	254,973	267,309	297,807	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,432	254,413	253,886	270,290	290,902	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,334	C
24,214	23,325	22,634	30,806	29,733	25,316	25,700	38,219	38,658	23,383	25,586	25,055	26,955	28,797	27,140	29,023	34,008	37,146	2
225,188	231,647	244,675	267,000	269,728	292,628	295,292	312,083	316,773	231,029	228,300	245,235	263,946	275,775	288,814	296,491	308,651	324,188	3
22,119	21,450	21,569	28,770	26,673	22,298	23,949	34,785	32,929	21,689	23,947	23,224	25,048	26,198	24,444	26,469	30,594	32,048	4
20,726	20,036	19,537	27,080	25,177	20,687	21,641	32,867	31,111	20,128	22,320	21,577	23,355	24,486	22,596	24,608	28,682	29,944	5
5,727	6,304	6,372	6,146	6,950	6,286	6,930	7,657	9,244	5,655	6,491	6,270	6,133	6,806	6,542	6,819	7,658	9,276	6
1,361	1,360	1,522	1,272	1,362	1,320	2,061	2,170	3,105	1,460	1,513	1,267	1,275	1,521	1,497	1,695	2,199	3,435	7
2,172	2,470	2,887	2,152	2,493	2,666	2,873	2,916	3,247	2,150	2,458	2,869	2,204	2,425	2,674	2,905	2,944	3,192	8
4,450	2,453	1,866	8,136	5,887	1,349	1,937	9,800	7,133	3,373	4,584	3,802	5,146	4,746	3,017	4,709	6,500	5,280	9
2,907	2,982	3,065	3,102	2,951	3,456	3,374	3,864	3,148	2,951	2,970	2,987	3,190	3,425	3,296	3,734	4,044	10	
3,685	3,941	3,697	4,692	4,369	4,270	3,888	5,579	4,878	3,772	3,989	4,075	4,179	4,498	4,335	4,335	4,938	4,979	11
3,957	4,357	4,537	5,002	5,020	5,326	5,511	5,966	6,091	4,180	4,305	4,459	4,910	5,246	5,277	5,449	5,851	6,365	12
1,393	1,413	2,032	1,691	1,496	1,612	2,307	1,918	1,818	1,561	1,628	1,647	1,693	1,712	1,847	1,861	1,912	2,104	13
874	831	1,362	1,022	914	929	1,553	1,179	1,126	983	1,028	1,022	1,055	1,063	1,140	1,162	1,210	1,323	14
67,885	72,577	81,851	85,360	91,900	102,152	103,322	108,849	121,734	69,367	71,494	80,673	86,140	93,766	100,720	102,027	109,711	124,309	15
3,369	3,173	3,023	3,630	4,439	4,507	3,990	5,244	7,433	3,152	3,164	3,376	3,503	4,210	4,436	4,318	5,216	7,103	16
731	1,069	837	732	1,357	1,538	1,209	1,793	3,829	683	886	880	920	1,284	1,288	1,237	2,089	3,621	17
543	117	100	373	448	285	81	318	330	378	319	276	342	296	342	241	254	213	18
362	381	337	387	515	649	568	554	658	344	349	355	418	479	598	611	598	626	19
1,734	1,606	1,749	2,138	2,034	2,132	2,578	1,073	1,169	1,747	1,768	1,866	1,847	2,151	2,209	2,229	2,274	2,643	20
64,516	69,404	78,828	81,730	87,461	97,645	99,332	103,606	114,301	66,215	68,330	77,297	82,636	89,555	96,284	97,709	104,495	117,205	21
15,316	16,578	20,014	20,888	22,308	25,882	25,923	29,141	34,217	15,797	16,697	19,739	20,562	22,808	26,013	25,839	28,594	35,135	22
1,626	1,338	1,624	1,933	2,046	2,802	2,792	2,825	3,912	1,759	1,853	1,604	1,853	2,159	2,788	2,783	2,737	4,203	23
11,673	13,843	17,062	17,548	18,113	21,251	21,358	24,598	27,846	12,021	13,995	16,807	17,302	18,500	21,397	21,285	24,139	28,473	24
1,253	797	567	669	1,477	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,730	1,253	797	567	669	1,477	1,204	1,169	1,169	1,730	25
3,971	4,198	4,626	4,813	4,902	5,346	5,501	5,615	5,882	4,055	4,207	4,558	4,789	5,011	5,360	5,411	5,583	6,011	26
2,370	2,451	2,535	2,632	2,922	3,196	3,172	3,533	3,172	2,405	2,350	2,504	2,729	2,959	3,093	3,166	3,291	3,587	27
18,082	20,444	22,611	22,848	25,049	27,046	27,547	28,407	29,530	18,321	19,860	22,252	23,551	25,369	26,326	27,156	29,198	29,937	28
2,150	2,357	2,520	2,623	2,780	3,240	3,172	3,028	3,288	2,242	2,248	2,472	2,688	2,905	3,092	3,109	3,115	3,430	29
5,371	5,871	6,403	6,642	6,893	7,710	7,520	7,456	7,846	5,513	5,719	6,288	6,766	7,082	7,507	7,385	7,605	8,051	30
17,257	17,506	20,120	21,285	22,606	25,201	26,472	26,786	30,005	17,882	17,248	19,486	21,552	23,421	24,892	25,643	27,110	31,055	31
1,885	2,077	2,402	2,184	2,110	3,072	2,804	3,083	3,028	2,058	1,925	2,294	2,271	2,329	2,870	2,675	3,195	3,365	32
2,923	2,819	3,238	3,496	3,845	4,433	4,075	4,096	4,664	2,955	2,720	3,212	3,588	3,903	4,285	4,039	4,222	4,736	33
8,377	8,408	9,856	10,902	11,717	12,076	13,877	14,049	16,560	8,656	8,520	9,471	10,896	12,080	12,254	13,356	14,030	17,006	34
3,459	3,081	3,572	3,822	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	3,459	3,081	3,572	3,822	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	35
1,725	1,745	1,914	2,623	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	1,725	1,745	1,914	2,623	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	36
3,193	3,582	4,370	4,458	4,469	5,158	5,961	5,926	6,173	3,472	3,695	3,985	4,451	4,831	5,336	5,440	5,907	6,619	37
4,071	4,201	4,625	4,703	4,935	5,620	5,716	5,558	5,753	4,212	4,083	4,508	4,796	5,109	5,484	5,574	5,862	5,948	38
95,371	94,903	95,088	105,099	102,821	111,227	113,085	119,465	114,698	98,164	93,942	95,934	102,420	105,557	110,369	114,100	116,571	117,600	39
75,289	74,751	77,284	84,227	84,861	92,135	94,181	98,996	95,748	77,398	74,439	77,205	82,508	87,054	91,806	94,287	97,025	98,241	40
8,868	8,736	9,108	9,647	10,233	11,479	11,340	11,417	11,324	9,033	8,700	8,960	9,666	10,409	11,440	11,197	11,424	11,533	41
6,664	6,005	5,974	5,806	5,914	6,839	6,912	7,309	7,070	6,785	5,903	5,972	5,789	6,070	6,723	6,887	7,294	7,260	42
5,502	5,403	5,296	5,715	5,728	6,118	5,811	6,698	6,321	5,720	5,379	5,321	5,495	5,909	6,106	5,916	6,424	6,561	43
1,321	1,326	1,238	1,413	1,376	1,618	1,821	1,821	1,835	1,320	1,358	1,423	1,358	1,423	1,601	1,748	1,749	1,901	44
4,060	3,962	4,218	4,699	4,829	5,137	5,470	5,756	5,747	4,214	3,926	4,187	4,613	4,954	5,107	5,479	5,653	5,873	45
15,581	15,692	15,531	17,349	18,068	20,187	20,853	21,745	21,452	15,768	15,034	15,674	17,677	18,180	19,399	21,143	22,130	21,542	46
8,901	8,617	9,327	10,672	10,021	10,551	10,987	12,258	11,339	9,197	8,968	9,500	10,052	10,367	10,967	11,118	11,363	11,670	47
8,022	8,770	10,002	10,694	10,967	12,109	12,360	11,749	11,085	8,524	8,750	9,596	10,618	11,605	12,067	11,875	11,639	11,800	48
6,911	6,945	7,239	7,588	7,495	7,628	8,120	8,668	8,478	7,216	7,078	7,172	7,217	7,810	7,802	8,057	8,242	8,824	49
765	695	720	794	733	771	801	831	809	796	719	709	750	763	799	792	783	840	50
8,693	8,600	8,632	9,649	9,498	9,709	9,809	10,744	10,868	8,767	8,663	8,869	9,273	9,565	9,796	10,074	10,324	10,438	51
18,830	19,144	16,915	19,867	17,037	17,900	17,662	19,374	17,761	19,514	18,495	17,839	18,907	17,580	17,371	18,571	18,451	18,170	52
8,679	9,442	7,237	9,860	6,927	7,332	7,102	8,238	6,540	9,182	8,879	9,067	7,322	6,866	7,923	7,487	6,781	53	
1,253	1,008	889	1,005	923	1,192	1,242	1,095	1,189	1,253	1,008								

Table 2. U.S. Trade

[Millions]

Line	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
C Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:—Continues												
82 Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-22)	1,034,389	1,230,568	1,152,464	1,171,930	1,270,225	1,485,492	1,692,416	1,875,095	1,982,843	2,137,608	1,575,400	1,934,555
83 Petroleum and products	72,118	126,141	109,423	109,272	140,391	189,921	263,175	316,666	346,688	476,128	267,707	353,707
84 Nonpetroleum products	962,272	1,104,427	1,043,041	1,062,657	1,129,834	1,295,571	1,429,242	1,558,429	1,636,155	1,661,479	1,307,694	1,580,849
85 Foods, feeds, and beverages	44,081	46,489	47,218	50,318	56,521	62,999	69,072	76,081	82,974	90,439	82,849	92,475
86 Agricultural	32,112	33,244	33,967	36,622	41,401	47,279	52,222	57,401	63,314	70,081	64,017	71,467
87 Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	3,718	3,262	2,308	2,438	2,891	3,118	4,242	4,902	4,729	5,788	5,757	7,298
88 Green coffee	2,540	2,353	1,359	1,371	1,613	1,869	2,503	2,832	3,239	3,806	3,377	4,056
89 Meat products and poultry	4,538	5,335	6,088	6,057	5,746	6,892	7,521	7,515	8,058	7,467	6,417	7,202
90 Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	9,325	9,391	9,640	10,322	11,591	12,960	14,261	15,665	17,981	19,462	18,818	21,034
91 Wine, beer, and related products	4,196	4,543	4,746	5,415	6,092	6,339	7,037	7,952	8,480	8,531	7,551	7,953
92 Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	10,335	10,713	11,184	12,391	15,080	17,970	19,162	21,366	24,067	28,833	25,474	27,979
93 Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	11,968	13,245	13,251	13,695	15,121	15,720	16,850	18,680	19,661	20,358	18,832	21,008
94 Fish and shellfish	4,196	4,543	4,746	5,415	6,092	6,339	7,037	7,952	8,480	8,531	7,551	7,953
95 Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	2,668	2,963	3,082	3,305	3,731	4,064	4,403	4,957	5,572	5,526	5,060	5,665
96 Industrial supplies and materials	229,908	309,646	283,498	275,602	323,612	424,450	538,118	619,198	657,466	811,600	478,771	623,825
97 Agricultural	5,554	5,627	5,332	5,253	5,845	6,711	7,331	8,122	8,848	10,898	8,136	10,349
98 Nonagricultural products	224,354	304,018	278,166	270,348	317,767	417,739	530,788	611,076	648,618	800,702	470,634	613,476
99 Energy products	82,507	144,380	130,739	124,606	164,442	220,381	307,134	354,376	390,210	525,594	293,696	383,087
100 Petroleum and products	72,118	126,141	109,423	109,272	140,391	189,921	263,175	316,666	346,688	476,128	267,707	353,707
101 Natural gas	6,680	12,614	15,421	10,988	18,521	23,913	34,913	28,268	31,938	34,423	16,056	19,364
102 Paper and paper base stocks	11,848	13,976	12,488	11,778	12,075	13,371	13,925	14,787	14,404	14,400	10,144	12,151
103 Textile supplies and related materials	10,338	11,292	10,349	10,906	10,841	12,050	12,790	12,954	13,199	12,625	9,487	11,896
104 Chemicals, excluding medicinals	29,860	34,025	34,303	33,372	36,962	42,638	51,406	54,189	56,616	68,494	46,427	60,088
105 Building materials, except metals	22,319	22,285	21,772	23,008	24,714	32,645	35,102	35,705	30,593	24,509	17,324	19,508
106 Other nonmetals	15,900	17,973	17,381	18,580	20,297	23,435	26,078	28,451	27,264	27,207	22,025	26,437
107 Metals and nonmetallic products	51,582	60,088	51,133	48,099	48,437	73,219	84,352	110,615	116,332	127,873	71,530	100,309
108 Steelmaking materials	2,807	3,114	2,249	2,466	2,857	5,646	6,177	6,551	7,331	10,834	3,841	7,357
109 Iron and steel products	18,260	21,076	16,872	17,932	16,533	29,140	31,076	38,839	35,914	40,858	20,425	28,588
110 Nonferrous metals	22,869	26,756	23,322	18,930	19,436	26,114	31,882	45,809	53,017	54,089	32,613	46,581
111 Nonmonetary gold	5,768	5,878	4,304	2,857	3,583	4,051	4,433	5,644	8,826	12,454	8,842	12,552
112 Other precious metals	4,464	6,643	6,064	3,714	3,633	4,839	5,424	8,327	11,084	11,399	5,842	9,548
113 Bauxite and aluminum	6,449	7,028	6,451	6,663	6,985	9,312	11,615	14,584	13,496	13,134	8,355	10,528
114 Other nonferrous metals	6,188	7,208	6,503	5,696	5,236	7,913	10,411	17,254	19,612	17,102	9,575	13,954
115 Other metals and nonmetallic products	7,646	9,141	8,690	8,771	9,611	12,317	15,216	19,416	20,069	22,091	14,651	17,783
116 Capital goods, except automotive	296,095	347,706	299,150	284,923	297,643	346,116	382,833	422,611	449,117	458,698	372,660	449,967
117 Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	269,490	318,688	265,251	257,075	270,772	318,431	353,204	389,717	410,093	418,895	339,531	416,043
118 Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	32,893	39,856	34,965	33,107	33,627	38,937	43,615	50,526	55,834	57,284	45,051	55,376
119 Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	7,003	7,197	6,933	6,610	7,867	11,680	15,711	19,053	19,263	23,592	12,434	15,376
120 Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	7,732	9,486	9,818	9,087	9,274	11,171	12,767	14,223	15,894	18,468	13,766	16,837
121 Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,766	8,671	7,429	5,957	6,211	7,082	8,357	9,609	8,712	9,615	5,756	6,439
122 Measuring, testing, and control instruments	7,844	9,557	9,037	8,969	9,741	11,562	12,580	13,789	15,116	15,013	11,663	14,841
123 Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	46,968	51,819	47,680	48,227	52,180	62,502	70,728	78,008	83,367	86,087	65,287	76,526
124 Computers, peripherals, and parts	81,479	89,812	74,064	75,226	76,611	88,775	93,498	101,608	105,471	101,222	94,177	117,257
125 Semiconductors	37,634	48,375	30,451	26,053	24,654	26,815	25,847	27,486	26,739	25,795	21,440	29,440
126 Telecommunications equipment	21,584	32,769	24,716	23,238	24,899	29,641	37,054	40,277	44,361	45,147	37,570	47,601
127 Other office and business machines	6,421	6,163	4,887	4,489	7,157	8,073	8,600	8,745	6,696	5,412	4,113	4,444
128 Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	12,166	14,983	15,272	16,112	18,551	22,192	24,447	26,393	28,640	31,260	28,275	31,907
129 Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	23,784	26,402	31,381	25,484	24,116	24,340	25,818	28,465	34,489	35,501	30,683	31,246
130 Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	9,219	12,406	14,887	12,300	12,232	11,386	10,699	10,608	13,282	12,392	9,532	8,775
131 Other transportation equipment	2,821	2,617	2,518	2,364	2,755	3,345	3,810	4,429	4,534	4,302	2,446	2,678
132 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	178,242	194,954	188,746	202,777	209,172	227,332	238,715	255,962	258,497	233,204	159,165	225,593
133 From Canada	63,697	63,771	57,532	59,386	60,262	67,354	70,468	69,915	68,964	54,439	36,475	52,414
134 Passenger cars, new and used	34,026	34,156	30,775	31,121	30,641	35,749	36,228	36,741	36,832	31,488	22,836	35,902
135 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	12,906	12,233	11,137	11,142	11,101	11,417	12,915	12,634	11,354	6,106	2,555	1,591
136 Engines and engine parts	4,145	4,257	3,462	3,612	3,835	4,335	4,390	4,018	4,409	3,506	2,528	3,500
137 Other parts and accessories	12,620	13,124	12,158	13,512	14,684	15,853	16,935	16,523	16,370	13,339	8,555	11,421
138 From other areas	114,545	131,183	131,214	143,391	148,910	159,978	168,246	186,047	189,533	178,765	122,690	173,179
139 Passenger cars, new and used	62,528	75,308	76,127	83,030	83,935	86,675	87,359	98,955	97,208	94,281	58,347	79,094
140 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	7,236	6,544	8,195	8,338	8,807	9,641	9,810	11,805	12,016	9,950	4,498	14,756
141 Engines and engine parts	10,380	11,105	10,365	11,385	12,181	13,809	15,446	16,084	16,547	15,733	10,561	15,653
142 Other parts and accessories	34,400	38,225	36,528	40,637	43,987	49,852	55,631	59,202	63,762	58,801	44,284	63,677
143 Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	243,936	284,699	287,131	311,437	338,557	378,284	412,920	447,880	479,996	486,722	432,453	486,560
144 Nondurable goods	115,824	132,732	138,132	147,675	163,321	175,938	188,130	202,972	215,482	219,367	204,805	225,944
145 Apparel, footwear, and household goods	77,014	86,772	86,981	88,394	94,413	101,343	108,567	113,987	117,514	113,671	100,373	115,525
146 Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	23,157	28,637	33,543	40,743	49,080	52,389	55,705	64,386	71,757	78,941	81,502	85,464
147 Other nondurable goods	15,653	17,323	17,609	18,537	19,828	22,205	23,858	24,598	26,211	26,755	22,930	24,955
148 Durable goods	128,112	151,966	148,999	163,762	175,236	202,346	224,790	244,908	264,514	267,355	227,648	260,616
149 Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	16,392	21,059	20,691	23,127	25,413	25,780	29,629	35,905	39,825	41,019	36,163	37,796
150 Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	10,959	13,026	11,269	12,384	12,859	14,830	16,404	15,212	15,083	12,741	9,852	11,519
151 Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	21,732	24,423	24,906	26,306	26,344	28,141	31,625	33,585	38,643	40,255	34,049	36,633
152 Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	47,329	56,366										

in Goods—Table Ends
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted									Line
2009				2010				2011	2009				2010				2011	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	
356,389	365,807	412,120	441,084	433,279	482,761	507,368	511,147	515,139	376,727	365,803	399,815	433,055	457,404	481,912	493,336	501,904	543,786	82
51,067	62,767	76,929	76,943	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,701	55,029	60,056	73,068	79,553	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,369	83
305,322	303,040	335,192	364,141	351,321	389,819	415,327	424,381	411,438	321,698	305,747	326,747	353,502	369,165	392,840	406,430	412,412	432,417	84
20,584	20,835	19,984	21,446	21,948	23,295	22,811	24,421	25,748	20,740	20,589	20,576	20,943	22,054	22,969	23,531	23,920	25,880	85
16,395	16,243	15,156	16,224	17,590	18,254	17,331	18,292	20,716	16,021	15,853	15,925	16,218	17,114	17,793	18,206	18,354	20,194	86
1,404	1,570	1,355	1,429	1,846	1,515	1,997	1,941	2,719	1,272	1,490	1,416	1,490	1,665	1,525	2,084	2,025	2,474	87
825	958	882	711	834	983	1,021	1,219	1,621	726	966	926	759	715	976	1,077	1,289	1,421	88
1,752	1,617	1,460	1,589	1,693	1,979	1,743	1,743	1,823	1,596	1,528	1,540	1,690	1,943	1,863	1,707	1,829	89	
5,397	4,877	3,895	4,649	5,927	5,638	4,310	5,159	6,634	4,561	4,619	4,745	4,893	5,006	5,338	5,257	5,434	5,663	90
1,630	1,995	1,941	1,985	1,749	2,079	2,067	2,057	1,880	1,892	1,880	1,879	1,920	1,976	2,018	1,989	2,245	91	
6,213	6,184	6,505	6,572	6,376	7,043	7,169	7,391	7,549	6,577	6,165	6,357	6,375	6,776	7,018	6,985	7,200	7,983	92
4,189	4,592	4,829	5,222	4,358	5,040	5,480	6,129	5,032	4,719	4,736	4,651	4,726	4,939	5,176	5,325	5,566	5,686	93
2,974	3,260	3,361	3,492	3,020	3,434	3,974	3,271	3,534	3,316	3,400	3,153	3,217	3,394	3,573	3,777	3,912	3,969	94
1,037	1,176	1,299	1,548	1,161	1,437	1,331	1,736	1,316	1,224	1,179	1,330	1,328	1,365	1,433	1,373	1,493	1,533	95
105,870	111,030	128,318	133,553	145,504	161,637	160,958	155,726	179,381	110,540	107,406	123,798	137,027	152,330	156,638	155,103	159,754	187,961	96
2,341	1,876	1,787	2,132	2,441	2,686	2,481	2,740	3,353	2,294	1,807	1,915	2,120	2,389	2,610	2,618	2,732	3,279	97
103,529	109,154	126,531	131,420	143,063	158,950	158,477	152,986	176,027	108,246	105,599	121,883	134,907	149,941	154,028	152,485	157,022	184,682	98
59,062	68,183	82,605	83,847	90,990	99,877	99,486	92,733	110,313	62,543	65,711	78,929	86,514	96,602	96,332	94,597	95,556	117,523	99
51,067	62,767	76,929	76,943	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,701	55,029	60,056	73,068	79,553	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,369	100
5,457	3,157	3,575	4,363	6,774	4,325	4,575	3,691	4,988	3,374	3,333	4,498	4,357	6,117	4,621	4,882	3,744	4,055	101
2,636	2,385	2,553	2,571	2,739	2,984	3,301	3,127	3,045	2,711	2,415	2,465	2,554	2,809	3,026	3,204	3,112	3,114	102
2,276	2,265	2,395	2,551	2,643	3,089	3,145	3,019	3,089	2,379	2,199	2,333	2,576	2,767	3,001	3,068	3,060	3,233	103
12,253	10,877	11,196	12,101	14,509	15,050	14,916	15,614	18,374	11,855	10,568	11,405	12,600	13,917	14,649	15,250	16,272	17,583	104
3,931	4,424	4,660	4,310	4,321	5,443	5,223	4,520	4,536	4,325	4,183	4,339	4,477	4,750	5,148	4,886	4,723	4,997	105
5,083	5,361	5,746	5,835	5,758	6,706	7,131	6,843	6,739	5,481	5,288	5,455	5,801	6,216	6,623	6,771	6,828	7,269	106
18,287	15,660	17,377	20,206	22,103	25,802	25,274	27,130	29,931	18,953	15,235	16,957	20,385	22,880	25,249	24,708	27,471	30,963	107
999	662	998	1,182	1,547	2,154	1,871	1,785	2,136	1,132	609	897	1,202	1,761	2,031	1,718	1,847	2,423	108
6,308	4,344	4,406	5,367	5,920	7,386	7,949	7,334	8,167	6,646	4,237	4,181	5,362	6,269	7,277	7,639	7,403	8,603	109
7,204	7,160	8,383	9,866	10,729	11,637	10,810	13,405	14,931	7,223	7,026	8,357	10,006	10,774	11,462	10,784	13,561	15,060	110
1,831	2,091	2,197	2,724	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	1,831	2,021	2,197	2,724	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	111
1,063	1,285	1,457	2,037	2,209	2,216	2,482	2,640	3,932	1,073	1,289	1,458	2,021	2,225	2,248	2,480	2,595	4,019	112
2,048	1,802	2,297	2,208	2,533	2,974	2,517	2,504	2,688	2,037	1,656	2,284	2,377	2,542	2,760	2,522	2,704	2,697	113
2,263	1,983	2,432	2,897	3,558	3,505	3,235	3,655	4,643	2,283	1,990	2,417	2,884	3,578	3,514	3,206	3,656	4,677	114
3,777	3,494	3,590	3,790	3,908	4,625	4,645	4,605	4,697	3,951	3,363	3,522	3,815	4,076	4,479	4,957	4,660	4,877	115
88,021	87,889	94,469	102,280	96,866	111,359	118,499	123,244	116,977	92,764	87,861	92,417	99,618	102,361	111,533	116,197	119,876	123,394	116
79,828	79,357	86,450	93,896	88,914	103,097	109,847	114,185	107,994	84,497	79,365	84,385	91,284	94,344	103,306	107,520	110,873	114,328	117
10,682	10,501	11,663	12,205	11,991	13,575	14,716	15,094	14,240	11,371	10,548	11,085	12,047	12,745	13,711	14,092	14,828	15,181	118
4,959	2,878	2,437	2,160	2,717	3,930	4,238	4,491	4,653	5,000	2,817	2,437	2,181	2,739	3,858	4,242	4,538	4,703	119
3,708	3,429	3,352	3,277	3,661	4,190	4,584	4,541	4,563	3,349	3,349	3,742	3,349	3,349	4,100	4,379	4,683	5,184	120
1,704	1,295	1,385	1,372	1,286	1,439	1,681	2,033	1,898	1,824	1,272	1,352	1,308	1,390	1,436	1,650	1,963	2,025	121
2,658	2,717	2,970	3,318	3,184	3,571	3,913	4,173	4,173	2,778	2,914	3,243	3,324	3,593	3,593	3,847	4,078	4,235	122
17,060	15,832	15,965	16,430	16,272	19,194	20,130	20,931	22,011	17,680	15,422	15,842	16,343	16,819	18,729	20,087	20,890	22,817	123
18,696	21,068	25,058	29,356	26,206	30,380	30,189	30,482	26,130	20,283	21,392	24,387	28,115	28,319	30,757	29,423	28,757	28,233	124
4,639	5,030	5,742	6,029	5,651	6,400	8,374	9,015	9,097	4,873	5,143	5,487	5,938	5,963	6,559	8,004	8,914	9,579	125
8,012	8,815	9,659	11,083	9,827	11,546	12,793	13,434	11,408	8,770	8,876	9,453	10,471	10,770	11,645	12,506	12,680	12,478	126
981	1,018	1,022	1,092	975	1,170	1,174	1,125	1,108	1,083	995	987	1,048	1,141	1,134	1,134	1,084	1,161	127
6,729	6,776	7,198	7,572	7,145	7,702	8,239	8,822	8,305	7,093	6,825	7,107	7,251	7,517	7,777	8,154	8,459	8,730	128
7,459	7,962	7,452	7,810	7,387	7,657	7,973	8,230	7,466	7,925	7,762	7,925	7,453	7,622	7,998	8,174	8,260	129	
2,273	2,676	2,335	2,248	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	2,273	2,676	2,335	2,248	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	130
734	570	567	575	565	605	679	830	807	734	570	567	575	565	605	679	830	807	131
31,546	32,423	42,337	52,858	50,146	56,662	57,118	61,667	61,760	32,820	32,200	43,734	50,410	51,704	56,234	59,070	58,558	64,036	132
7,131	7,643	9,538	12,163	12,285	14,185	12,794	13,149	13,988	7,064	7,375	10,099	11,937	12,124	13,693	13,711	12,886	14,052	133
3,672	4,561	6,221	8,384	8,381	9,816	8,760	8,945	9,490	3,61									

Table 3. Private Services

[Millions]

Line		2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2009			
					I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of private services	519,540	487,867	530,274	117,494	117,511	124,458	128,404
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	110,423	94,191	103,505	20,760	23,930	27,336	22,165
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	30,957	26,103	30,931	6,584	6,230	6,988	6,300
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	44,016	35,533	39,936	8,336	8,659	8,978	9,559
5	Freight	22,455	17,466	19,768	4,109	4,160	4,390	4,806
6	Port services	21,561	18,067	20,168	4,227	4,499	4,588	4,753
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	102,125	97,183	105,583	21,492	23,517	23,027	29,146
	By type: ¹							
8	Industrial processes ²	37,685	33,785	35,818	7,262	7,937	8,526	10,060
9	Other ³	64,440	63,397	69,765	14,230	15,580	14,501	19,086
	By affiliation:							
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	64,326	60,499	63,068	13,146	14,581	14,781	17,992
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,274	3,282	3,327	765	822	884	811
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	34,525	33,402	39,188	7,581	8,115	7,363	10,343
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	232,019	234,858	250,320	60,321	55,175	58,128	61,234
	By type: ¹							
14	Education	17,956	19,948	21,291	8,191	2,420	5,631	3,705
15	Financial services	63,027	62,444	66,387	15,735	15,729	14,943	16,036
16	Insurance services	13,403	14,427	14,605	3,569	3,687	3,592	3,578
17	Telecommunications	9,999	10,053	11,095	2,424	2,456	2,608	2,565
18	Business, professional, and technical services	116,281	117,793	126,296	27,895	28,339	28,797	32,762
19	Other services ⁴	11,353	10,193	10,646	2,506	2,543	2,556	2,588
	By affiliation:							
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	48,016	49,052	52,129	11,877	11,812	11,373	13,991
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	26,109	27,231	28,622	6,220	6,719	6,512	7,781
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	157,894	158,574	169,569	42,224	36,644	40,244	39,462
23	Imports of private services	371,196	346,020	368,036	81,386	87,886	89,386	87,362
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	80,494	74,118	75,507	16,518	20,295	21,102	16,203
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	31,841	25,137	27,279	6,100	6,504	6,574	5,959
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	56,696	42,591	51,202	10,893	10,328	10,588	10,782
27	Freight	42,634	29,795	37,915	7,723	7,048	7,355	7,669
28	Port services	14,061	12,797	13,288	3,170	3,281	3,233	3,114
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	29,623	29,849	33,450	7,039	7,464	7,219	8,126
	By type: ¹							
30	Industrial processes ²	16,223	16,763	19,672	3,770	4,073	4,068	4,852
31	Other ³	13,400	13,086	13,778	3,270	3,391	3,151	3,273
	By affiliation:							
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	4,756	5,053	5,322	1,271	1,372	1,252	1,158
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	16,663	16,108	18,048	3,768	3,901	3,867	4,572
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,204	8,687	10,080	2,000	2,191	2,101	2,395
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	172,543	174,325	180,598	40,836	43,295	43,903	46,292
	By type: ¹							
36	Education	5,143	5,357	5,677	1,026	1,356	1,784	1,191
37	Financial services	17,218	13,597	13,803	3,000	3,400	3,357	3,841
38	Insurance services	58,913	63,614	61,767	16,013	16,068	15,887	15,646
39	Telecommunications	7,761	7,493	8,006	1,716	1,842	1,947	1,988
40	Business, professional, and technical services	82,796	83,559	90,585	18,912	20,455	20,749	23,443
41	Other services ⁴	713	705	759	169	175	180	181
	By affiliation:							
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	42,579	42,099	44,624	9,354	10,531	10,132	12,082
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	21,248	22,202	23,705	4,919	5,306	5,571	6,406
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	108,716	110,025	112,269	26,562	27,458	28,201	27,804
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
45	Premiums received ⁵	22,801	23,873	24,774	5,899	6,176	5,908	5,891
46	Actual losses paid	14,003	11,724	16,718	3,004	2,822	2,838	3,060
47	Premiums paid ⁵	97,023	101,945	98,668	26,391	25,796	25,107	24,651
48	Actual losses recovered	49,799	50,768	50,648	12,424	12,754	12,794	12,796
	Memoranda:							
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	-830,109	-505,910	-645,857	-106,987	-110,835	-144,811	-143,277
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	148,344	141,847	162,238	36,108	29,624	35,072	41,043
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-681,765	-364,063	-483,618	-70,879	-81,210	-109,740	-102,234

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Transactions
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2010				2011	2009				2010				2011		
I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P		
124,574	127,834	139,578	138,287	137,562	120,190	119,692	120,082	127,904	127,248	130,443	134,902	137,681	140,435	1	
21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,961	23,710	23,147	23,476	23,858	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,561	2	
6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,864	6,976	6,398	6,332	6,397	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	3	
9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,335	8,677	8,583	8,870	9,403	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,529	4	
4,736	5,024	4,929	5,079	4,999	4,216	4,130	4,394	4,726	4,870	4,978	4,920	5,000	5,137	5	
4,736	5,065	5,202	5,164	5,335	4,461	4,453	4,476	4,677	4,848	5,020	5,178	5,121	5,392	6	
24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	26,494	22,136	23,574	23,671	27,802	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	27,165	7	
8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,393	7,262	7,937	8,526	10,060	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,393	8	
16,602	17,025	17,044	19,093	17,101	14,874	15,637	15,145	17,741	17,293	16,948	17,718	17,806	17,773	9	
14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,139	13,485	14,673	14,777	17,565	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,534	10	
746	810	865	905	905	765	822	884	811	746	810	865	905	905	11	
9,548	9,962	9,283	10,395	9,452	7,886	8,080	8,011	9,426	9,871	9,811	9,955	9,551	9,728	12	
61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	68,908	58,691	57,989	57,734	60,444	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	66,818	13	
8,757	2,570	6,013	3,952	9,381	4,858	4,955	5,055	5,079	5,186	5,275	5,373	5,458	5,549	14	
15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	18,305	15,735	15,729	14,943	16,036	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	18,305	15	
3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	4,106	3,569	3,687	3,592	3,578	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	4,106	16	
2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,046	2,424	2,456	2,608	2,565	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,046	17	
28,355	30,868	32,242	34,831	31,374	29,598	28,618	28,979	30,598	30,032	31,287	32,425	32,553	33,116	18	
2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,696	2,506	2,543	2,556	2,588	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,696	19	
11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	13,786	12,329	11,898	11,506	13,320	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,088	20	
6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,368	6,501	6,777	6,908	7,046	7,049	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,605	21	
43,027	38,593	44,009	43,941	47,754	39,862	39,315	39,319	40,078	40,545	41,499	42,918	44,609	45,124	22	
85,182	93,800	97,193	91,860	90,315	85,936	84,909	86,737	88,438	89,932	91,039	94,141	92,923	94,692	23	
16,448	20,658	21,823	16,578	16,392	19,098	17,832	18,545	18,643	19,085	18,291	19,077	19,054	18,942	24	
5,945	7,260	7,277	6,797	7,207	6,408	6,024	6,329	6,376	6,228	6,770	7,022	7,259	7,552	25	
11,172	12,878	14,134	13,018	12,988	11,426	10,394	10,224	10,547	11,919	13,018	13,600	12,666	13,451	26	
8,044	9,527	10,639	9,705	9,627	8,126	7,032	7,069	7,567	8,653	9,577	10,197	9,488	9,936	27	
3,128	3,352	3,495	3,313	3,361	3,300	3,362	3,155	2,980	3,266	3,441	3,403	3,178	3,514	28	
9,000	7,876	7,960	8,614	8,503	7,031	7,495	7,407	7,915	8,998	7,916	8,177	8,359	8,480	29	
4,969	4,737	4,875	5,091	5,048	3,779	4,051	4,167	4,765	4,993	4,702	4,986	4,991	5,063	30	
4,031	3,139	3,085	3,522	3,455	3,252	3,443	3,241	3,149	4,005	3,213	3,191	3,368	3,417	31	
1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,548	1,271	1,372	1,252	1,158	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,548	32	
4,363	4,485	4,452	4,749	4,482	3,815	3,903	4,058	4,331	4,424	4,493	4,669	4,462	4,529	33	
3,253	2,224	2,264	2,338	2,473	1,945	2,220	2,097	2,425	3,189	2,255	2,265	2,370	2,403	34	
42,617	45,128	45,999	46,853	45,225	41,973	43,164	44,231	44,957	43,702	45,045	46,265	45,585	46,267	35	
1,073	1,443	1,911	1,250	1,125	1,330	1,326	1,331	1,370	1,394	1,414	1,429	1,440	1,462	36	
3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	3,842	3,000	3,400	3,357	3,841	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	3,842	37	
14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	15,372	16,013	16,068	15,887	15,646	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	15,372	38	
2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,990	1,716	1,842	1,947	1,988	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,990	39	
21,157	22,470	22,492	24,465	22,705	19,745	20,354	21,530	21,930	21,922	22,416	23,240	23,006	23,411	40	
189	190	190	191	190	169	175	180	181	189	190	190	191	190	41	
10,406	11,171	10,851	12,196	11,127	9,966	10,277	10,627	11,228	10,944	10,943	11,304	11,433	11,598	42	
5,572	5,653	6,143	6,337	5,925	5,043	5,403	5,754	6,002	5,690	5,762	6,324	5,929	6,045	43	
26,638	28,304	29,006	28,320	28,172	26,964	27,484	27,850	27,727	27,068	28,339	28,637	28,224	28,625	44	
5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	7,069	5,899	6,176	5,908	5,891	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	7,069	45	
4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	3,004	2,822	2,838	3,060	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	46	
23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	24,148	26,391	25,796	25,107	24,651	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	24,148	47	
12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,874	12,424	12,754	12,794	12,796	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,874	48	
-133,818	-164,817	-186,377	-160,845	-159,707	-122,315	-111,916	-129,525	-142,154	-152,832	-165,958	-167,822	-159,245	-182,452	49	
39,392	34,034	42,385	46,427	47,247	34,253	34,783	33,346	39,466	37,316	39,403	40,760	44,758	45,743	50	
-94,426	-130,783	-143,991	-114,418	-112,460	-88,061	-77,133	-96,179	-102,688	-115,516	-126,555	-127,061	-114,486	-136,709	51	

Table 4. Investment

[Millions]

Line		2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2009			
					I	II	III	IV
1	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)	808,721	594,319	657,963	144,149	145,170	148,353	156,647
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	413,739	356,203	432,000	76,972	86,464	91,882	100,885
3	Earnings	405,541	348,958	426,013	75,145	84,612	89,936	99,265
4	Interest	8,198	7,246	5,987	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	389,881	233,324	224,469	64,732	57,617	55,734	55,241
6	Income on foreign securities	228,859	181,154	187,744	47,803	43,077	44,720	45,553
7	Dividends	143,918	108,592	110,380	29,967	25,327	26,226	27,072
8	Interest	84,941	72,562	77,365	17,836	17,751	18,495	18,481
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹	113,130	31,899	22,735	10,926	9,065	6,502	5,406
10	For own claims	87,655	25,276	19,310	8,367	7,060	5,301	4,548
11	For customers' claims	25,476	6,623	3,425	2,559	2,005	1,201	858
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	47,891	20,271	13,990	6,004	5,475	4,511	4,282
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16)	5,101	4,792	1,494	2,445	1,089	737	521
14	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)	650,880	457,261	483,504	114,348	111,917	110,661	120,335
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	129,447	94,025	151,361	11,725	21,309	25,078	35,913
16	Earnings	104,854	70,042	127,673	6,266	15,680	18,926	29,170
17	Interest	24,593	23,983	23,688	5,459	5,629	6,152	6,743
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	354,609	218,881	196,004	63,699	54,230	50,675	50,277
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	219,893	186,811	175,457	52,267	45,049	44,344	45,151
20	Dividends	70,137	59,744	59,859	17,259	14,446	13,956	14,084
21	Interest	149,756	127,066	115,598	35,008	30,603	30,389	31,067
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ²	104,511	22,394	13,720	8,235	6,484	4,284	3,391
23	For own liabilities	79,744	14,781	8,057	5,892	4,548	2,496	1,845
24	For customers' liabilities	24,768	7,613	5,663	2,343	1,936	1,788	1,545
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	30,204	9,677	6,827	3,197	2,697	2,047	1,736
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33)	166,824	144,355	136,139	38,924	36,378	34,908	34,145
27	Memorandum: Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	157,840	137,058	174,458	29,801	33,253	37,692	36,312

See the footnotes on pages 108–109.

Income
of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2010				2011	2009				2010				2011		
I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P		
156,530	165,420	166,211	169,802	175,494	144,707	143,676	147,977	157,960	157,540	163,708	165,793	170,921	176,655	1	
101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	114,794	77,499	84,942	91,504	102,259	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	115,896	2	
100,075	107,884	108,547	109,508	113,249	75,671	83,089	89,558	100,639	101,039	106,153	108,132	110,689	114,351	3	
1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	4	
54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,301	64,732	57,617	55,734	55,241	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,301	5	
45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,611	47,803	43,077	44,720	45,553	45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,611	6	
27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,263	29,967	25,327	26,226	27,072	27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,263	7	
18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,348	17,836	17,751	18,495	18,481	18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,348	8	
4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,899	10,926	9,065	6,502	5,406	4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,899	9	
4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,012	8,367	7,060	5,301	4,548	4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,012	10	
694	924	935	872	887	2,559	2,005	1,201	858	694	924	935	872	887	11	
3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,791	6,004	5,475	4,511	4,282	3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,791	12	
392	331	358	413	399	2,476	1,117	739	460	438	350	355	351	458	13	
116,699	119,240	120,482	127,084	118,025	115,064	112,356	111,056	118,785	118,856	118,222	117,727	128,700	119,635	14	
33,823	36,074	38,220	43,245	33,121	12,441	21,748	25,473	34,363	35,980	35,056	35,465	44,861	34,731	15	
28,251	30,079	32,880	36,463	27,661	6,484	15,957	19,355	28,246	29,939	28,888	30,109	38,737	28,765	16	
5,572	5,995	5,339	6,782	5,460	5,957	5,791	6,117	6,117	6,041	6,168	5,355	6,123	5,965	17	
48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,060	63,699	54,230	50,675	50,277	48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,060	18	
44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,975	52,267	45,049	44,344	45,151	44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,975	19	
14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,388	17,259	14,446	13,956	14,084	14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,388	20	
30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	35,008	30,603	30,389	31,067	30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	21	
3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,264	8,235	6,484	4,284	3,391	3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,264	22	
1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,040	5,892	4,548	2,496	1,845	1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,040	23	
1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	2,343	1,936	1,788	1,545	1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	24	
1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,822	3,197	2,697	2,047	1,736	1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,822	25	
33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,844	38,924	36,378	34,908	34,145	33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,844	26	
39,831	46,180	45,729	42,718	57,469	29,643	31,320	36,921	39,175	38,684	45,486	48,066	42,221	57,020	27	

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2011
					2009				2010				2011		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I P	
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	-4,848	-52,256	-1,834	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	504,346	
2	Gold (table 1, line 42).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	376,297	
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43).....	-106	-48,230	-31	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	56,543	
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44).....	-3,473	-3,357	-1,293	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	19,332	
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45).....	-1,269	-669	-510	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	52,174	
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	554,634	480,237	349,754	109,438	129,251	109,108	132,440	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	70,906	4,943,270	
	By instrument:														
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58).....	548,653	569,893	397,797	163,809	149,213	126,593	130,278	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,256	3,335,412	
3	Bills and certificates.....	272,409	57,127	-64,930	83,344	20,700	19,174	-66,091	-26,441	-46,981	44,365	-35,873	-44,574	418,579	
4	Bonds and notes, marketable.....	276,152	512,664	462,619	80,441	128,488	107,393	196,342	123,779	78,705	144,602	115,533	77,802	2,915,396	
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable.....	92	102	108	24	25	26	27	26	27	27	28	28	1,437	
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59).....	42,728	-132,569	-80,817	-18,297	-28,437	-56,632	-29,203	-12,527	13,377	-65,258	-16,409	38,018	671,674	
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60).....	9,029	58,182	12,124	2,451	924	53,365	1,442	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	3,007	114,856	
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-149,676	-68,873	-9,375	-43,319	-4,555	-33,696	12,697	-16,005	3,888	10,019	-7,277	-4,025	174,082	
9	Liabilities for own accounts ¹	-30,280	-30,837	-10,926	-27,611	-811	-13,041	10,626	-16,873	-707	3,546	3,108	-649	151,278	
10	Repurchase agreements.....	-35,691	-24,424	-10,593	-24,621	3,096	-11,361	8,462	-12,483	3,535	4,401	-6,046	5,871	93,925	
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	6,020	-10,156	-673	-7,355	-7,324	-1,654	6,177	-2,058	3,768	-4,324	1,941	-1,073	49,496	
12	Other liabilities.....	-609	3,743	340	4,365	3,417	-26	-4,013	-2,332	-8,010	3,469	7,213	-5,447	7,857	
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹	-119,396	-38,036	1,551	-15,708	-3,744	-20,655	2,071	868	4,595	6,473	-10,385	-3,376	22,804	
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments.....	-118,398	-38,068	1,552	-15,705	-3,785	-20,649	2,071	869	4,595	6,473	-10,385	-3,376	22,770	
15	Other liabilities.....	-998	32	-1	-3	41	-6	0	-1	0	0	0	0	34	
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62).....	103,900	53,604	30,025	4,794	12,106	19,478	17,226	16,912	15,217	-51	-2,053	650	647,246	
	By area:														
17	Europe.....	-14,395	22,155	51,382	-19,778	37,809	-15,121	19,245	5,344	34,086	34,814	-22,862	8,065	637,904	
18	Canada.....	1,508	-5,057	1,531	-2,852	964	-2,503	-666	-524	1,839	-326	542	-215	17,391	
19	Latin America and Caribbean.....	17,799	4,930	17,793	-7,762	931	-3,198	14,959	-11,188	5,050	29,501	-5,570	22,950	374,217	
20	Asia.....	528,152	394,673	279,295	139,258	84,933	81,924	88,558	98,094	22,990	70,661	87,550	48,589	3,780,411	
21	Africa.....	14,397	18,064	1,817	3,779	2,792	6,023	5,470	1,391	3,177	-431	-2,320	-2,702	55,619	
22	Other.....	7,173	45,472	-2,064	-3,207	1,822	41,983	4,874	-3,366	-406	1,258	450	-5,781	77,728	

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted									
					2009				2010				2011	
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I ^P
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total	568,587	-496,851	39,738	-234,754	-182,236	-43,982	-35,878	3,254	13,231	11,068	12,185	11,969	
	By category													
2	Grants, net	36,620	42,359	44,870	8,864	11,082	13,220	9,193	12,288	10,007	11,177	11,398	10,992	
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	36,461	42,221	44,717	8,846	11,054	13,184	9,137	12,285	10,005	11,031	11,396	10,979	
4	Financing military purchases ¹	14,691	15,446	17,006	2,556	5,245	4,686	2,958	6,709	3,469	3,267	3,561	3,862	
5	Other grants	21,770	26,773	27,711	6,288	5,808	8,498	6,179	5,576	6,536	7,764	7,835	7,117	
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations													
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	159	140	152	20	29	36	56	3	2	146	2	13	
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	2,202	4,069	4,976	240	1,947	616	1,266	1,247	1,835	1,027	867	1,014	
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,384	1,650	2,334	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	328	194	569	
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	818	2,419	2,642	103	650	538	1,128	762	508	699	673	445	
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	529,766	-543,278	-10,108	-243,858	-195,265	-57,818	-46,337	-10,281	1,389	-1,136	-80	-36	
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Receipts from:													
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Less currencies disbursed for:													
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	31	107	-89	-3	9	1	100	41	-42	-90	2	-5	
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	529,736	-543,385	-10,019	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-32	
	By program													
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,384	1,650	2,334	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	328	194	569	
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,945	2,345	1,754	659	532	680	474	451	434	436	433	446	
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	33,384	38,200	41,481	7,858	10,232	11,816	8,295	11,809	9,315	9,733	10,385	10,088	
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	265	2,060	2,000	58	534	488	979	553	185	701	561	375	
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	4	126	87	3	8	15	100	38	18	11	20	14	
32	Under other grant and credit programs	1,871	2,155	2,101	386	435	760	573	239	523	665	674	508	
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	529,736	-543,385	-10,019	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-32	
	By disposition³													
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	28,455	33,423	35,399	6,479	9,220	10,122	7,602	10,766	7,657	8,282	8,694	8,346	
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	8,995	9,696	7,253	1,508	4,144	2,091	1,952	1,842	1,436	1,901	2,074	1,675	
38	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	8,601	10,593	10,875	2,500	2,327	3,302	2,464	2,276	2,559	2,993	3,047	2,797	
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6)	10,435	12,785	17,019	2,448	2,695	4,685	2,957	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,861	
40	By long-term credits	80	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	
41	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42	By grants ¹	10,355	12,785	16,894	2,448	2,695	4,685	2,957	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,861	
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4}	366	233	190	22	38	43	130	7	24	151	8	19	
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁵ and other assets...	85	120	86	7	16	2	94	42	48	-28	23	12	
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ^{1(b)} financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	27	2	22	6	0	1	-5	1	3	2	17	18	
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁹	540,133	-530,274	4,337	-241,233	-191,456	-54,104	-43,481	-7,514	5,573	2,787	3,492	3,622	
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)	2,354	2,133	2,408	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	390	
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,354	2,132	2,409	484	432	534	683	399	783	679	547	390	
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	621	521	382	62	64	140	255	62	29	114	177	67	
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	888	722	972	198	116	266	143	175	254	424	119	196	
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	825	857	999	220	246	124	268	155	479	120	246	119	
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	20	16	54	5	4	5	3	8	21	21	5	8	
7	Under other credit programs	0	15	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)	9,029	58,182	12,124	2,451	924	53,365	1,442	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	3,007	
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	9,032	10,594	12,111	2,445	919	5,784	1,446	4,025	2,453	1,745	3,887	3,007	
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	21,826	24,221	19,632	7,684	5,336	6,994	4,207	4,199	4,303	5,432	5,697	5,506	
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	102	137	174	36	3	94	4	21	129	21	4	21	
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	1,094	403	-399	1,999	2	-1,099	-499	501	-850	150	-200	-200	
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39)	10,435	12,785	17,019	2,448	2,695	4,685	2,957	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,861	
7	By long-term credits	80	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	By grants ¹	10,354	12,785	16,894	2,448	2,695	4,685	2,957	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,861	
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3)	22,033	25,873	24,764	5,653	7,107	6,899	6,214	6,253	6,164	6,783	5,565	6,539	
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Associated with other liabilities	-2	47,588	13	5	5	47,581	-5	-19	50	27	-46	0	
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations ¹⁰	-2	47,588	13	5	5	47,581	-5	-19	50	27	-46	0	

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2009			
					I	II	III	IV
U.S. direct investment abroad:								
1	Income (table 1, line 14)	413,739	356,203	432,000	76,972	86,464	91,882	100,885
2	Earnings.....	405,541	348,958	426,013	75,145	84,612	89,936	99,265
3	Distributed earnings.....	172,448	111,297	105,490	21,599	21,090	21,282	47,325
4	Reinvested earnings.....	233,093	237,661	320,524	53,546	63,521	68,654	51,940
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	212,308	216,741	298,079	48,391	58,336	63,408	46,606
6	Current-cost adjustment.....	20,785	20,920	22,445	5,155	5,185	5,246	5,334
7	Interest.....	8,198	7,246	5,987	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619
8	U.S. parents' receipts.....	12,227	10,577	9,033	2,680	2,728	2,735	2,435
9	U.S. parents' payments.....	-4,029	-3,331	-3,046	-852	-875	-788	-815
10	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	392,954	335,283	409,555	71,817	81,279	86,636	95,551
11	Manufacturing.....	60,144	42,115	63,246	6,716	10,174	12,786	12,438
12	Wholesale trade.....	28,773	21,440	25,828	3,931	5,551	4,826	7,132
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	44,631	43,816	46,175	9,265	10,560	10,324	13,667
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	179,733	166,191	198,633	39,209	40,615	42,833	43,533
15	Other.....	79,674	61,722	75,672	12,696	14,379	15,867	18,780
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6).....	384,756	328,038	403,568	69,990	79,427	84,690	93,931
17	Manufacturing.....	59,088	41,443	62,641	6,545	10,028	12,614	12,256
18	Wholesale trade.....	28,493	21,131	25,508	3,869	5,482	4,748	7,032
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	43,791	43,446	45,909	9,162	10,457	10,238	13,589
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	176,365	163,117	196,258	38,437	39,793	41,961	42,926
21	Other.....	77,020	58,901	73,252	11,977	13,667	15,129	18,128
22	Interest.....	8,198	7,246	5,987	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619
23	Manufacturing.....	1,056	671	605	171	147	172	182
24	Wholesale trade.....	280	309	320	62	69	77	100
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹	840	370	266	104	102	86	78
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	3,368	3,074	2,375	772	822	872	607
27	Other.....	2,654	2,821	2,421	719	712	738	652
28	Financial flows (table 1, line 51)	-329,081	-303,606	-351,350	-76,267	-73,057	-88,527	-65,755
29	Equity.....	-127,037	-24,514	-47,706	-5,584	-1,171	-12,343	-5,416
30	Increases in equity.....	-198,611	-78,531	-104,069	-18,659	-16,665	-15,366	-27,840
31	Decreases in equity.....	71,574	54,017	56,363	13,075	15,494	3,024	22,424
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed).....	-233,093	-237,661	-320,524	-53,546	-63,521	-68,654	-51,940
33	Intercompany debt.....	31,049	-41,431	16,880	-17,137	-8,364	-7,531	-8,399
34	U.S. parents' receivables.....	29,047	-39,218	-24,184	-6,758	-23,267	-7,946	-1,247
35	U.S. parents' payables.....	2,003	-2,212	41,064	-10,379	14,903	416	-7,152
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment.....	-308,296	-282,686	-328,905	-71,112	-67,872	-83,281	-60,421
37	Manufacturing.....	-35,866	-47,126	-61,149	-14,013	-16,949	-9,675	-6,488
38	Wholesale trade.....	-31,718	-15,532	-17,064	-3,205	-6,609	-2,649	-3,070
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-62,886	-33,292	-15,700	-1,749	2,377	-17,192	-16,727
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-118,621	-140,858	-184,277	-40,287	-30,601	-39,526	-30,445
41	Other.....	-59,205	-45,878	-50,716	-11,858	-16,090	-14,239	-3,691
42	Equity.....	-127,037	-24,514	-47,706	-5,584	-1,171	-12,343	-5,416
43	Manufacturing.....	-12,868	-7,804	-13,024	-1,366	-223	-1,775	-4,440
44	Wholesale trade.....	-2,507	-744	-1,039	-740	-477	-136	609
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-50,603	1,895	-1,633	-1,160	4,413	-3,785	2,427
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-29,240	-10,359	-37,726	-4,097	-1,763	-4,366	-132
47	Other.....	-31,820	-7,503	5,716	1,780	-3,122	-2,280	-3,881
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed).....	-212,308	-216,741	-298,079	-48,391	-58,336	-63,408	-46,606
49	Manufacturing.....	-34,752	-24,743	-46,490	-4,061	-7,138	-9,036	-4,509
50	Wholesale trade.....	-20,270	-14,573	-20,805	-2,987	-3,920	-4,097	-3,569
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-18,661	-18,791	-30,695	-108	-6,926	-7,915	-3,843
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-96,145	-121,184	-146,090	-34,085	-30,537	-30,408	-26,154
53	Other.....	-42,480	-37,449	-53,999	-7,149	-9,816	-11,952	-8,532
54	Intercompany debt.....	31,049	-41,431	16,880	-17,137	-8,364	-7,531	-8,399
55	Manufacturing.....	11,754	-14,579	-1,635	-8,586	-9,588	1,136	2,460
56	Wholesale trade.....	-8,942	-215	4,781	522	-2,212	1,585	-110
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	6,378	-16,396	16,629	-480	4,889	-5,493	-15,312
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	6,764	-9,315	-462	-2,104	1,700	-4,752	-4,159
59	Other.....	15,095	-926	-2,433	-6,489	-3,152	-6	8,722
60	Royalties and license fees, net	59,571	55,446	57,746	11,874	13,209	13,529	16,833
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	64,326	60,499	63,068	13,146	14,581	14,781	17,992
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26).....	-4,756	-5,053	-5,322	-1,271	-1,372	-1,252	-1,158
63	Other private services, net	5,437	6,954	7,505	2,523	1,280	1,241	1,909
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10).....	48,016	49,052	52,129	11,877	11,812	11,373	13,991
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27).....	-42,579	-42,099	-44,624	-9,354	-10,531	-10,132	-12,082

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2010				2011	2009				2010				2011		
I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P		
101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	114,794	77,499	84,942	91,504	102,259	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	115,896	1	
100,075	107,884	108,547	109,508	113,249	75,671	83,089	89,558	100,639	101,039	106,153	108,132	110,689	114,351	2	
15,672	25,143	22,182	42,492	20,883	30,440	25,324	28,757	26,776	23,043	30,049	28,563	23,835	31,769	3	
84,403	82,741	86,365	67,015	92,366	45,231	57,766	60,801	73,863	77,996	76,104	79,569	86,854	82,582	4	
78,889	77,141	80,710	61,339	86,763	40,076	52,581	55,555	68,529	72,482	70,504	73,914	81,178	76,979	5	
5,514	5,600	5,655	5,676	5,603	5,155	5,185	5,246	5,334	5,514	5,600	5,655	5,676	5,603	6	
1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	7	
2,228	2,240	2,296	2,269	2,328	2,680	2,728	2,735	2,435	2,228	2,240	2,296	2,269	2,328	8	
-749	-764	-775	-759	-783	-852	-875	-788	-815	-749	-764	-775	-759	-783	9	
96,040	103,760	104,413	105,342	109,191	72,344	79,757	86,258	96,925	97,004	102,029	103,998	106,523	110,293	10	
14,102	15,832	17,297	16,015	17,077	7,002	9,818	12,514	12,780	14,591	15,317	16,837	16,501	17,577	11	
5,721	6,634	6,052	7,421	7,014	4,477	5,244	5,160	6,558	6,449	6,221	6,423	6,735	7,888	12	
11,145	12,072	12,131	10,826	12,062	8,958	9,700	9,884	15,273	10,892	11,270	11,806	12,207	11,791	13	
48,616	50,109	49,954	49,954	51,948	39,209	40,615	42,833	43,533	48,616	50,109	49,954	49,954	51,948	14	
16,456	19,112	18,978	21,126	21,090	12,696	14,379	15,867	16,456	19,112	18,978	21,126	21,090	21,090	15	
94,561	102,284	102,892	103,832	107,646	70,516	77,904	84,312	95,305	95,525	100,553	102,477	105,013	108,748	16	
13,959	15,678	17,141	15,863	16,932	6,831	9,671	12,343	12,598	14,447	15,163	16,682	16,349	17,432	17	
5,638	6,559	5,972	7,340	6,938	4,416	5,175	5,082	6,458	6,366	6,146	6,343	6,654	7,812	18	
11,097	12,016	12,066	10,730	11,996	8,854	9,598	9,798	15,196	10,845	11,213	11,740	12,111	11,724	19	
48,023	49,489	49,362	49,385	51,342	38,437	39,793	41,961	42,926	48,023	49,489	49,362	49,385	51,342	20	
15,844	18,543	18,351	20,514	20,437	11,977	13,667	15,129	18,128	15,844	18,543	18,351	20,514	20,437	21	
1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	1,827	1,852	1,946	1,619	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,545	22	
143	154	156	152	146	171	147	172	182	143	154	156	152	146	23	
83	76	80	81	76	62	69	77	100	83	76	80	81	76	24	
48	56	66	96	66	104	102	86	78	48	56	66	96	66	25	
593	620	592	569	605	772	822	872	607	593	620	592	569	605	26	
611	569	627	613	652	719	712	738	652	611	569	627	613	652	27	
-116,555	-76,115	-85,529	-73,151	-96,257	-67,952	-67,301	-80,674	-87,678	-110,148	-69,478	-78,734	-92,990	-86,473	28	
-34,049	-10,780	-3,559	682	82	-5,584	-1,171	-12,343	-5,416	-34,049	-10,780	-3,559	682	82	29	
-46,294	-17,816	-20,053	-19,905	-13,107	-18,659	-16,665	-15,366	-27,840	-46,294	-17,816	-20,053	-19,905	-13,107	30	
12,246	7,036	16,495	20,586	13,189	13,075	15,494	3,024	22,424	12,246	7,036	16,495	20,586	13,189	31	
-84,403	-82,741	-86,365	-67,015	-92,366	-45,231	-57,766	-60,801	-73,863	-77,996	-76,104	-79,569	-86,854	-82,582	32	
1,897	17,407	4,394	-6,818	-3,973	-17,137	-8,364	-7,531	-8,399	1,897	17,407	4,394	-6,818	-3,973	33	
-2,739	12,742	-4,979	-29,208	-8,382	-6,758	-23,267	-7,946	-1,247	-2,739	12,742	-4,979	-29,208	-8,382	34	
4,635	4,665	9,373	22,390	4,408	-10,379	14,903	416	-7,152	4,635	4,665	9,373	22,390	4,408	35	
-111,041	-70,515	-79,874	-67,475	-90,654	-62,797	-62,116	-75,428	-82,344	-104,634	-63,878	-73,079	-87,314	-80,870	36	
-21,747	-9,862	-16,205	-13,335	-15,348	-12,988	-15,634	-8,306	-10,198	-21,335	-8,047	-15,248	-16,517	-14,668	37	
-1,524	-5,224	-8,155	-2,160	-4,602	-2,796	-6,083	-2,621	-4,032	-4,890	-8,208	-2,313	-4,809	-38		
-6,475	-2,802	-8,036	1,613	-14,552	640	3,567	-15,475	-22,024	-5,858	-1,929	-5,670	-2,242	-13,696	39	
-69,385	-36,966	-35,309	-42,617	-43,151	-38,219	-28,567	-36,088	-37,984	-65,414	-34,384	-32,613	-51,866	-36,796	40	
-11,910	-15,661	-12,169	-10,975	-13,001	-9,433	-15,400	-12,938	-8,107	-10,374	-14,627	-11,340	-14,374	-10,902	41	
-34,049	-10,780	-3,559	682	82	-5,584	-1,171	-12,343	-5,416	-34,049	-10,780	-3,559	682	82	42	
-6,629	-1,646	-2,351	-2,398	-770	-1,366	-223	-1,775	-4,440	-6,629	-1,646	-2,351	-2,398	-770	43	
-112	102	-748	-281	371	-740	-477	-136	609	-112	102	-748	-281	371	44	
-4,437	-1,931	-2,497	7,232	-462	-1,160	4,413	-3,785	2,427	-4,437	-1,931	-2,497	7,232	-462	45	
-25,583	-6,318	-3,071	-2,754	-1,088	-4,097	-1,763	-4,366	-132	-25,583	-6,318	-3,071	-2,754	-1,088	46	
2,712	-987	5,109	-1,117	2,032	1,780	-3,122	-2,280	-3,881	2,712	-987	5,109	-1,117	2,032	47	
-78,889	-77,141	-80,710	-61,339	-86,763	-40,076	-52,581	-55,555	-68,529	-72,482	-70,504	-73,914	-81,178	-76,979	48	
-12,083	-9,613	-14,897	-9,898	-14,767	-3,036	-7,666	-8,218	-11,671	-7,798	-13,940	-13,080	-14,086	-14,086	49	
-4,906	-5,164	-4,970	-5,765	-6,306	-2,579	-3,395	-4,069	-4,530	-5,034	-4,831	-5,023	-5,918	-6,512	50	
-8,945	-8,969	-8,077	-4,704	-9,300	2,281	-5,735	-6,197	-9,139	-8,328	-8,097	-5,711	-8,559	-8,444	51	
-40,396	-38,590	-39,031	-28,072	-40,074	-32,018	-28,503	-26,971	-33,693	-36,425	-36,008	-36,336	-37,321	-33,720	52	
-12,559	-14,805	-13,734	-12,901	-16,315	-4,725	-9,125	-10,651	-12,948	-11,023	-13,771	-12,905	-16,300	-14,217	53	
1,897	17,407	4,394	-6,818	-3,973	-17,137	-8,364	-7,531	-8,399	1,897	17,407	4,394	-6,818	-3,973	54	
-3,035	1,397	1,043	-1,040	189	-8,586	-9,588	1,136	2,460	-3,035	1,397	1,043	-1,040	189	55	
3,493	-162	-2,437	3,886	1,333	522	-2,212	1,585	-110	3,493	-162	-2,437	3,886	1,333	56	
6,907	8,098	2,538	-915	-4,790	-480	4,889	-5,493	-15,312	6,907	8,098	2,538	-915	-4,790	57	
-3,406	7,942	6,794	-11,792	-1,988	-2,104	1,700	-4,752	-4,159	-3,406	7,942	6,794	-11,792	-1,988	58	
-2,063	131	-3,544	3,043	1,283	-6,489	-3,152	-6	8,722	-2,063	131	-3,544	3,043	1,283	59	
13,244	14,366	14,655	15,481	14,591	12,213	13,301	13,525	16,406	13,613	14,439	14,657	15,038	14,986	60	
14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,139	13,485	14,673	15,778	17,565	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,534	61	
-1,385	-1,167	-1,243	-1,527	-1,548	-1,271	-1,372	-1,252	-1,158	-1,385	-1,167	-1,243	-1,527	-1,548	62	
1,239	1,408	2,466	2,392	2,659	2,363	1,620	879	1,031	1,762	2,280	2,432	2,491	63		
11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	13,786	12,329	11,898	11,506	13,320	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,088	64	
-10,406	-11,171	-10,851	-12,196	-11,127	-9,966	-10,277	-10,627	-11,228	-10,944	-10,943	-11,304	-11,433	-11,598	65	

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted			
					2009			
					I	II	III	IV
Foreign direct investment in the United States:								
66	Income (table 1, line 31)	-129,447	-94,025	-151,361	-11,725	-21,309	-25,078	-35,913
67	Earnings	-104,854	-70,042	-127,673	-6,266	-15,680	-18,926	-29,170
68	Distributed earnings	-65,716	-56,543	-33,959	-16,994	-17,272	-5,595	-16,683
69	Reinvested earnings	-39,137	-13,499	-93,714	10,727	1,592	-13,331	-12,487
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-35,411	-7,810	-85,737	11,903	2,927	-11,826	-10,814
71	Current-cost adjustment	-3,726	-5,689	-7,977	-1,176	-1,335	-1,505	-1,673
72	Interest	-24,593	-23,983	-23,688	-5,459	-5,629	-6,152	-6,743
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	-30,190	-28,402	-28,086	-6,561	-7,008	-7,136	-7,698
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	5,597	4,419	4,397	1,102	1,378	983	955
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	-125,721	-88,336	-143,384	-10,549	-19,974	-23,573	-34,240
76	Manufacturing	-36,323	-31,635	-52,030	-5,746	-6,163	-9,920	-9,806
77	Wholesale trade	-22,733	-8,293	-21,821	-69	-1,626	-3,505	-3,094
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-29,789	-17,127	-26,725	574	-5,228	-2,871	-9,602
79	Other	-36,876	-31,280	-42,809	-5,309	-6,958	-7,277	-11,737
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	-101,128	-64,353	-119,696	-5,090	-14,345	-17,421	-27,497
81	Manufacturing	-27,685	-22,551	-43,793	-3,654	-3,956	-7,633	-7,308
82	Wholesale trade	-21,134	-7,177	-20,677	181	-1,375	-3,245	-2,737
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-27,460	-14,688	-25,092	967	-4,785	-2,178	-8,692
84	Other	-24,849	-19,937	-30,135	-2,584	-4,228	-4,365	-8,759
85	Interest	-24,593	-23,983	-23,688	-5,459	-5,629	-6,152	-6,743
86	Manufacturing	-8,637	-9,085	-8,237	-2,091	-2,207	-2,288	-2,498
87	Wholesale trade	-1,600	-1,117	-1,144	-250	-251	-260	-357
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹	-2,329	-2,439	-1,633	-393	-442	-694	-910
89	Other	-12,027	-11,343	-12,674	-2,725	-2,729	-2,911	-2,978
90	Financial flows (table 1, line 64)	310,092	158,581	236,226	1,026	29,783	61,830	65,942
91	Equity	255,724	134,312	114,714	22,800	28,891	30,168	52,453
92	Increases in equity	339,724	170,929	141,419	29,113	32,838	34,834	74,144
93	Decreases in equity	-84,000	-36,617	-26,705	-6,313	-3,947	-4,666	-21,691
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	39,137	13,499	93,714	-10,727	-1,592	13,331	12,487
95	Intercompany debt	15,231	10,770	27,797	-11,047	2,483	18,332	1,002
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	35,871	13,008	29,107	-4,181	1,268	17,255	-1,335
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	-20,640	-2,238	-1,310	-6,866	1,216	1,077	2,336
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	306,366	152,892	228,249	-150	28,448	60,325	64,269
99	Manufacturing	77,098	53,513	83,224	15,476	9,176	21,928	6,933
100	Wholesale trade	32,888	17,081	45,292	-3,630	5,969	4,545	10,198
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	120,106	45,521	49,495	-4,135	11,459	12,748	25,449
102	Other	76,273	36,776	50,238	-7,861	1,844	21,104	21,689
103	Equity	255,724	134,312	114,714	22,800	28,891	30,168	52,453
104	Manufacturing	96,765	44,749	29,598	5,895	6,493	16,293	16,068
105	Wholesale trade	22,801	13,260	10,282	1,609	4,870	1,347	5,433
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	95,386	43,578	38,911	10,566	11,110	5,864	16,039
107	Other	40,772	32,725	35,924	4,730	6,418	6,664	14,913
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	35,411	7,810	85,737	-11,903	-2,927	11,826	10,814
109	Manufacturing	-830	8,207	27,822	516	1,401	4,501	1,789
110	Wholesale trade	15,536	-9,207	17,949	-10,361	-3,812	3,077	1,889
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	15,484	7,363	17,701	-1,937	2,704	916	5,681
112	Other	5,221	1,447	22,265	-120	-3,220	3,331	1,456
113	Intercompany debt	15,231	10,770	27,797	-11,047	2,483	18,332	1,002
114	Manufacturing	-18,837	558	25,804	9,065	1,282	1,134	-10,923
115	Wholesale trade	-5,449	13,029	17,061	5,122	4,911	120	2,876
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	9,236	-5,420	-7,117	-12,764	-2,355	5,968	3,730
117	Other	30,281	2,604	-7,951	-12,470	-1,355	11,110	5,319
118	Royalties and license fees, net	-13,389	-12,826	-14,722	-3,002	-3,080	-2,983	-3,761
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	-16,663	-16,108	-18,048	-3,768	-3,901	-3,867	-4,572
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,274	3,282	3,327	765	822	884	811
121	Other private services, net	4,861	5,030	4,917	1,300	1,413	941	1,375
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	-21,248	-22,202	-23,705	-4,919	-5,306	-5,571	-6,406
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	26,109	27,231	28,622	6,220	6,719	6,512	7,781

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

[of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted										Line
2010				2011	2009				2010				2011		
I	II	III	IV	I ^P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^P		
-33,823	-36,074	-38,220	-43,245	-33,121	-12,441	-21,748	-25,473	-34,363	-35,980	-35,056	-35,465	-44,861	-34,731	66	
-28,251	-30,079	-32,880	-36,463	-27,661	-6,484	-15,957	-19,355	-28,246	-29,939	-28,888	-30,109	-38,737	-28,765	67	
-9,349	-6,752	-6,808	-11,049	-6,316	-18,094	-20,198	-6,595	-11,656	-10,159	-7,452	-8,283	-8,065	-7,234	68	
-18,902	-23,326	-26,072	-25,414	-21,345	11,610	4,240	-12,760	-16,590	-19,780	-21,436	-21,826	-30,673	-21,531	69	
-17,037	-21,344	-24,019	-23,337	-19,364	12,786	5,575	-11,255	-14,917	-17,915	-19,454	-19,773	-28,596	-19,550	70	
-1,865	-1,982	-2,053	-2,077	-1,981	-1,176	-1,335	-1,505	-1,673	-1,865	-1,982	-2,053	-2,077	-1,981	71	
-5,572	-5,995	-5,339	-6,782	-5,460	-5,957	-5,791	-6,117	-6,117	-6,041	-6,168	-5,355	-6,123	-5,965	72	
-6,414	-6,926	-6,645	-8,100	-6,710	-7,059	-7,169	-7,101	-7,073	-6,883	-7,099	-6,661	-7,442	-7,215	73	
842	931	1,306	1,319	1,250	1,102	1,378	983	955	842	931	1,306	1,319	1,250	74	
-31,958	-34,092	-36,167	-41,168	-31,140	-11,265	-20,413	-23,968	-32,690	-34,115	-33,074	-33,412	-42,784	-32,750	75	
-11,402	-12,411	-15,637	-12,580	-8,783	-6,252	-6,597	-10,254	-8,533	-13,349	-11,377	-12,817	-14,487	-10,213	76	
-3,998	-6,867	-4,368	-6,588	-5,586	-69	-1,626	-3,505	-3,094	-3,998	-6,867	-4,368	-6,588	-5,586	77	
-5,542	-5,611	-6,224	-9,348	-9,029	574	-5,228	-2,871	-9,602	-5,542	-5,611	-6,224	-9,348	-9,029	78	
-11,016	-9,203	-9,938	-12,652	-7,741	-5,519	-6,963	-7,337	-11,461	-11,226	-9,219	-10,002	-12,361	-7,921	79	
-26,386	-28,097	-30,827	-34,386	-25,680	-5,308	-14,622	-17,850	-26,573	-28,074	-26,906	-28,056	-36,660	-26,784	80	
-9,571	-10,433	-13,810	-9,979	-6,560	-3,872	-4,233	-8,062	-6,384	-11,259	-9,242	-11,039	-12,253	-7,664	81	
-3,799	-6,498	-4,144	-6,236	-5,339	181	-1,375	-3,245	-2,737	-3,799	-6,498	-4,144	-6,236	-5,339	82	
-5,050	-5,242	-5,857	-8,943	-8,721	967	-4,785	-2,178	-8,692	-5,050	-5,242	-5,857	-8,943	-8,721	83	
-7,967	-5,924	-7,016	-9,229	-5,061	-2,584	-4,228	-4,365	-8,759	-7,967	-5,924	-7,016	-9,229	-5,061	84	
-5,572	-5,995	-5,339	-6,782	-5,460	-5,957	-5,791	-6,117	-6,041	-6,168	-5,355	-6,123	-5,965	-5,965	85	
-1,831	-1,978	-1,826	-2,601	-2,223	-2,380	-2,364	-2,192	-2,149	-2,090	-2,135	-1,778	-2,234	-2,549	86	
-200	-369	-224	-352	-247	-250	-251	-260	-357	-200	-369	-224	-352	-247	87	
-492	-369	-367	-405	-309	-393	-442	-694	-910	-492	-369	-367	-405	-309	88	
-3,050	-3,279	-2,922	-3,423	-2,681	-2,935	-2,735	-2,972	-2,702	-3,260	-3,295	-2,987	-3,133	-2,860	89	
51,207	35,820	83,901	65,298	25,090	143	27,134	61,260	70,044	52,085	33,930	79,655	70,557	25,276	90	
21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	7,584	22,800	28,891	30,168	52,453	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	7,584	91	
26,828	22,297	54,688	37,605	16,756	29,113	32,838	34,834	74,144	26,828	22,297	54,688	37,605	16,756	92	
-5,165	-6,927	-1,179	-13,433	-9,172	-6,313	-3,947	-4,666	-21,691	-5,165	-6,927	-1,179	-13,433	-9,172	93	
18,902	23,326	26,072	25,414	21,345	-11,610	-4,240	12,760	16,590	19,780	21,436	21,826	30,673	21,531	94	
10,641	-2,876	4,320	15,712	-3,840	-11,047	2,483	18,332	1,002	10,641	-2,876	4,320	15,712	-3,840	95	
150	-7,788	14,184	22,562	259	-4,181	1,268	17,255	-1,335	150	-7,788	14,184	22,562	259	96	
10,491	4,912	-9,864	-6,850	-4,098	-6,866	1,216	1,077	2,336	10,491	4,912	-9,864	-6,850	-4,098	97	
49,342	33,838	81,848	63,221	23,109	-1,033	25,799	59,755	68,371	50,220	31,948	77,602	68,480	23,295	98	
22,398	6,421	31,939	22,466	9,058	15,694	9,453	22,358	6,009	24,086	5,230	29,168	24,740	10,163	99	
3,949	14,508	19,090	7,745	5,832	-3,630	5,969	4,545	10,198	3,949	14,508	19,090	7,745	5,832	100	
5,687	7,333	16,924	19,551	7,918	-4,367	10,676	12,511	26,701	5,384	6,920	16,691	20,500	7,356	101	
17,308	5,576	13,895	13,459	301	-8,729	-299	20,341	25,464	16,801	5,289	12,653	15,495	-55	102	
21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	7,584	22,800	28,891	30,168	52,453	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	7,584	103	
2,338	5,840	15,221	6,198	6,676	5,895	6,493	16,293	16,088	2,338	5,840	15,221	6,198	6,676	104	
-169	2,658	7,104	690	844	1,609	4,870	1,347	5,433	-169	2,658	7,104	690	844	105	
12,376	2,149	13,073	11,312	2,407	10,566	11,110	5,864	16,039	12,376	2,149	13,073	11,312	2,407	106	
7,119	4,723	18,110	5,973	-2,343	4,730	6,418	6,664	14,913	7,119	4,723	18,110	5,973	-2,343	107	
17,037	21,344	24,019	23,337	19,364	-12,786	-5,575	11,255	14,917	17,037	21,344	24,019	23,337	19,364	108	
4,296	7,295	10,447	5,784	4,929	733	1,678	4,931	864	5,984	6,104	7,676	8,059	6,033	109	
3,165	5,131	3,958	5,695	4,522	-10,361	-3,812	3,077	1,889	3,165	5,131	3,958	5,695	4,522	110	
3,070	3,934	4,077	6,619	5,822	-2,169	1,921	679	6,932	2,768	3,521	3,844	7,568	5,260	111	
6,506	4,984	5,537	5,238	4,091	-989	-5,363	2,568	5,232	5,999	4,697	4,295	7,274	3,735	112	
10,641	-2,876	4,320	15,712	-3,840	-11,047	2,483	18,332	1,002	10,641	-2,876	4,320	15,712	-3,840	113	
15,764	-6,714	6,271	10,483	-2,547	9,065	1,282	1,134	-10,923	15,764	-6,714	6,271	10,483	-2,547	114	
954	6,719	8,028	1,360	465	5,122	4,911	120	2,876	954	6,719	8,028	1,360	465	115	
-9,760	1,249	-226	1,620	-311	-12,764	-2,355	5,968	3,730	-9,760	1,249	-226	1,620	-311	116	
3,684	-4,131	-9,753	2,249	-1,447	-12,470	-1,355	11,110	5,319	3,684	-4,131	-9,753	2,249	-1,447	117	
-3,617	-3,674	-3,587	-3,844	-3,579	-3,050	-3,082	-3,175	-3,520	-3,678	-3,683	-3,804	-3,557	-3,626	118	
-4,363	-4,485	-4,452	-4,749	-4,482	-3,815	-3,903	-4,058	-4,331	-4,424	-4,493	-4,669	-4,462	-4,529	119	
746	810	865	905	903	765	822	884	811	746	810	865	905	903	120	
1,217	1,149	793	1,757	1,443	1,458	1,374	1,154	1,044	1,358	1,131	979	1,449	1,561	121	
-5,572	-5,653	-6,143	-6,337	-5,925	-5,043	-5,403	-5,754	-6,002	-5,690	-5,762	-6,324	-5,929	-6,045	122	
6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,368	6,501	6,777	6,908	7,046	6,789	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,605	123	

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted											
		2008	2009	2010	2009				2010				2011
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I P
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	197,347	-226,813	-151,916	-36,457	-94,132	-54,167	-42,057	-47,028	-22,114	-39,336	-43,438	-58,505
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	5,401,209	3,234,208	3,753,673	699,586	834,787	820,261	879,574	864,724	988,594	857,499	1,042,856	1,110,985
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	5,439,758	3,170,622	3,674,542	700,260	799,563	794,063	876,736	853,446	966,340	840,806	1,014,150	1,062,002
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	38,549	-63,586	-79,131	674	-35,224	-26,198	-2,838	-11,278	-22,254	-16,893	-28,706	-48,983
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:												
7	Europe	11,776	-11,883	10,396	12,652	-21,121	-13,276	9,862	-2,576	-5,987	5,691	13,268	-25,796
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-8,212	-26,557	-2,390	8,129	-20,739	-15,231	1,287	-4,784	-2,132	2,588	1,538	-18,561
9	Canada	11,707	-7,140	-2,721	18	-1,060	-2,892	-3,170	2,683	-5,483	123	-44	-1,874
10	Caribbean financial centers ²	-27,785	-7,444	-13,871	-11,161	-1,294	5,863	-852	-248	-5,213	-2,878	-5,532	3,821
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-4,997	-17,307	-17,190	-782	-3,175	-6,173	-7,177	138	-607	-10,188	-6,533	-6,311
12	Asia	50,612	-15,931	-57,174	2,320	-8,764	-7,890	-1,597	-10,850	-7,253	-10,289	-28,782	-17,849
13	Of which: Japan	21,832	-2,301	-12,906	3,553	-1,219	-1,267	-3,368	-7,266	612	-2,411	-3,841	-5,284
14	Africa	-1,859	2,300	2,586	179	714	825	582	469	1,759	-56	414	174
15	Other	-905	-6,181	-1,157	-2,516	-524	-2,655	-486	-894	530	704	-1,497	-1,148
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,112,210	2,115,440	3,723,201	383,063	526,851	552,736	652,790	1,162,336	1,005,023	790,212	765,630	969,511
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	2,271,008	1,952,213	3,650,416	345,932	467,943	524,767	613,571	1,126,586	1,005,163	767,769	750,898	959,989
18	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	158,798	-163,227	-72,785	-37,131	-58,908	-27,969	-39,219	-35,750	140	-22,443	-14,732	-9,522
19	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:												
21	Europe	127,941	-120,846	-5,406	-39,952	-46,045	-10,008	-24,841	-16,565	12,314	-760	-395	-16,595
22	Of which: United Kingdom	32,376	-48,097	4,641	-14,449	-20,056	-3,749	-9,843	4,947	15,921	-7,902	-8,325	-10,520
23	Canada	5,073	-34,659	-49,940	206	-18,329	-12,166	-4,370	-12,204	-15,405	-12,909	-9,422	711
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	-9,542	24,497	67	604	8,719	5,244	9,930	-1,994	-1,857	1,818	2,100	6,193
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	26,500	-14,435	-14,564	-109	349	-4,823	-9,852	-2,520	-754	-297	-1,993	96
26	Asia	26,239	20,907	15,494	5,745	6,557	4,416	4,189	7,241	5,698	5,769	-3,214	2,395
27	Of which: Japan	-3,319	12,152	-6,768	5,032	225	5,198	1,697	-2,111	1,882	2,411	-8,950	-1,822
28	Africa	3,778	1,749	-1,767	1,155	930	-329	-7	-1,514	461	-371	-343	782
29	Other	-21,191	-40,440	-16,669	-4,780	-11,089	-10,303	-14,268	-8,194	-317	-6,693	-1,465	-3,094
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	-165,639	3,955	120,453	-67,537	142	49,396	21,954	5,421	-15,475	82,076	48,431	-7,235
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	12,006,789	6,623,469	6,730,970	1,643,591	1,692,514	1,583,616	1,703,748	1,681,268	1,906,060	1,483,972	1,659,670	1,895,560
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	11,948,846	6,589,426	6,587,826	1,633,652	1,654,336	1,518,273	1,652,165	1,631,216	1,887,211	1,446,828	1,622,570	1,861,671
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	57,943	165,043	143,144	9,939	38,178	65,343	51,583	50,052	18,848	37,144	37,100	33,889
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
5	Europe	-1,678	80,668	82,517	5,342	9,505	41,667	24,154	20,399	8,414	24,746	28,958	10,282
6	Of which: United Kingdom	26,713	33,833	35,737	5,690	6,084	14,212	7,847	2,857	1,716	9,051	22,113	12,451
7	Canada	6,744	9,567	17,551	-6,400	2,822	6,019	5,126	8,626	4,475	3,428	1,122	4,201
8	Caribbean financial centers ²	-1,570	34,205	22,702	-3,945	14,849	6,241	13,460	15,983	-3,674	4,476	5,918	20,555
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,554	5,321	4,919	-109	1,106	1,270	3,054	1,724	2,226	1,400	829	1,950
10	Asia	50,805	31,735	13,764	13,191	7,611	6,805	4,128	2,554	7,428	3,225	557	-3,058
11	Of which: Japan	21,825	20,789	11,781	8,122	2,457	6,100	4,110	3,881	6,535	1,684	-319	-1,357
12	Africa	-4,675	-738	-391	-977	-5	-37	281	1	31	-7	-133	75
13	Other	1,623	4,285	1,982	-763	2,290	1,378	1,380	1,018	-52	1,167	-151	-116
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,408,633	1,167,697	947,048	352,084	290,094	269,292	256,227	224,559	211,208	251,106	260,175	292,091
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,459,621	1,284,573	971,248	388,825	339,476	287,326	268,946	247,199	232,556	239,478	252,015	296,659
16	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-50,988	-116,876	-24,200	-36,741	-49,382	-18,034	-12,719	-22,640	-21,348	11,628	8,160	-4,568
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
19	Europe	-80,116	-105,437	-64,316	-22,847	-38,494	-26,758	-17,338	-26,205	-25,127	1,875	-14,859	-17,530
20	Of which: United Kingdom	-45,978	-55,916	-30,578	-7,898	-19,813	-19,882	-8,323	-15,956	-14,775	6,980	-6,827	-10,660
21	Canada	-1,960	-106	9,845	-954	-8,663	3,064	4,647	3,878	3,792	-993	3,168	-3
22	Caribbean financial centers ²	12,158	-7,320	21,425	-7,847	931	880	578	-785	867	8,043	13,300	8,176
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-13,749	-4,491	3,364	-3,780	-2,424	1,015	698	827	1,050	744	743	1,502
24	Asia	32,426	1,641	6,821	576	1,548	3,332	-3,815	-1,443	-99	2,367	5,996	3,817
25	Of which: Japan	21,679	-1,576	858	-3,285	2,402	2,168	-2,861	-1,211	908	-63	1,224	2,737
26	Africa	-420	121	114	-6	176	-4	-45	28	-79	145	20	45
27	Other	673	-1,453	-1,883	-2,394	437	2,556	1,060	-1,752	-553	-208	-575	
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	2,262,190	894,822	950,163	272,000	256,591	198,261	167,970	176,073	217,794	268,146	288,150	214,976
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	2,434,784	939,034	948,654	312,735	245,245	196,174	184,880	198,064	230,769	234,842	284,379	251,532
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-172,594	-44,212	1,509	-40,735	11,346	2,087	-16,910	-21,991	-12,975	33,304	3,171	-36,556
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:												
33	Europe	-17,436	-46,585	-15,614	-24,798	-4,522	-7,221	-10,044	-10,272	1,210	1,338	-7,890	-10,985
34	Of which: United Kingdom	42,358	-30,356	-13,006	-7,458	-7,116	-2,776	460	-460	13,129	-1,139	-2,439	-2,099
35	Canada	5,013	1,766	8,064	-1,242	2,894	1,583	-1,469	1,462	3,307	304	2,991	1,964
36	Caribbean financial centers ²	-75,784	7,912	-18,227	-2,959	4,941	5,432	498	675	-21,120	5,571	-3,353	-12,362
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	846	827	5,082	-415	-691	859	1,074	2,586	1,564	352	580	492
38	Asia	-81,373	-3,668	24,300	-9,425	9,987	1,607	-5,837	-14,673	2,460	25,863	10,650	-15,391
39	Of which: Japan	-39,041	-1,196	17,068	-8,130	7,140	3,537	-3,743	-10,968	2,979	20,968	4,089	-4,063
40	Africa	-2,901	-2,045	-910	-1,044	-290	-299	-412	-433	-188	-335	46	-42
41	Other	-959	-2,419	-1,186	-852	-973	126	-720	-1,336	-208	211	147	-232
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)	-19,959											

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding March 31, 2011	
					2009				2010					2011
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV			I P
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53)	456,177	144,867	7,421	17,717	33,152	81,399	12,599	10,932	4,382	-2,146	-5,747	-86,757	1,013,326
2	Financial claims	452,465	143,980	13,888	20,335	29,930	79,039	14,676	10,887	8,556	-4,220	-1,435	-91,478	967,171
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	449,681	154,230	20,269	28,655	33,122	80,093	12,360	26,471	1,628	-13,674	5,844	-85,692	755,979
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	2,784	-10,250	-6,381	-8,320	-3,192	-1,054	2,316	-15,584	7,028	9,454	-7,279	-5,786	211,192
	By instrument: ²													
5	Resale agreements.....	7,942	483	611	462	-1,746	1,784	-17	503	248	-266	126	374	1,163
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-18	-75	-14	-40	-25	-6	-4	-14	-15	0	15	-8	162
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	28	826	-1,117	831	94	-18	-81	12	-81	-266	-782	500	1,021
8	Deposits.....	397,647	17,127	-15,573	1,398	-12,394	27,212	911	6,857	-8,201	-9,986	-4,243	-74,263	747,639
9	Other claims.....	46,866	125,619	29,981	17,884	44,001	50,067	13,867	3,529	16,705	6,298	3,449	-18,081	217,186
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	61,445	113,921	19,822	14,524	40,151	45,434	13,812	3,649	11,541	3,716	916	829	161,304
	By area:													
11	Europe.....	287,460	47,672	4,736	6,121	7,174	27,590	6,787	11,922	11,003	-19,647	1,458	-78,014	765,187
	Of which:													
12	United Kingdom.....	287,696	8,090	-7,007	25,362	4,807	-27,558	5,479	-6,829	9,840	-12,637	2,619	-63,519	502,682
13	Germany.....	-15,986	8,569	14,556	-3,505	5,505	1,816	4,753	12,180	256	1,767	353	-18,358	33,537
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	157,805	92,910	4,281	13,012	22,251	51,669	5,978	-1,835	-4,960	14,152	-3,076	-14,465	164,456
15	Other.....	7,200	3,398	4,871	1,202	505	-220	1,911	800	2,613	1,275	183	1,001	37,528
16	Commercial claims	3,712	887	-6,467	-2,618	3,222	2,360	-2,077	45	-4,274	2,074	-4,312	4,721	46,155
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	2,757	423	-6,347	-2,891	3,093	2,083	-1,862	-201	-3,881	1,958	-4,223	5,325	41,823
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	955	464	-120	273	129	277	-215	246	-393	116	-89	-604	4,332
	By instrument:													
19	Trade receivables.....	6,778	3,455	-5,987	65	2,146	2,168	-924	-598	-3,578	1,157	-2,968	2,482	35,683
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-3,066	-2,568	-480	-2,683	1,076	192	-1,153	643	-696	917	-1,344	2,239	10,472
	By area:													
21	Europe.....	481	-578	35	-1,874	2,726	139	-1,569	979	-377	100	-667	2,095	14,738
22	Canada.....	1,421	994	-1,501	441	4	289	260	-1,131	-169	66	-267	-207	4,580
23	Asia.....	1,615	-261	-2,774	-1,876	-51	1,659	7	124	-1,366	688	-2,220	1,786	15,636
24	Other.....	195	732	-2,227	691	543	273	-775	73	-2,362	1,220	-1,158	1,047	11,201
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)	-31,475	12,404	77,456	-8,001	20,154	18,944	-18,693	27,728	21,302	11,668	16,758	38,361	692,406
2	Financial liabilities	-29,193	17,976	69,139	-3,802	17,652	17,752	-13,626	22,033	6,757	24,160	16,189	39,445	636,754
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	23,517	12,754	49,471	-10,270	11,804	21,410	-10,190	8,930	19,854	-2,757	23,444	33,923	492,122
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-52,710	5,222	19,668	6,468	5,848	-3,658	-3,436	13,103	-13,097	26,917	-7,255	5,522	144,632
	By instrument: ²													
5	Repurchase agreements.....	-3,902	1,529	-1,846	-496	154	-249	2,120	-1,723	2,403	-1,588	-938	-436	3,023
6	Short-term instruments.....	-23	-2,377	-866	-699	-908	-1,181	411	-396	-770	394	-94	-637	918
7	Other liabilities.....	-25,268	18,824	71,851	-2,607	18,406	19,182	-16,157	24,152	5,124	25,354	17,221	40,518	632,813
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-7,144	-463	-3,962	2,971	1,072	-7,112	2,606	1,218	-1,248	-3,046	-886	-1,569	37,356
	By area:													
9	Europe.....	-44,969	-31,263	50,904	-22,870	1,625	3,759	-13,777	21,674	-22,940	38,505	13,665	35,660	559,498
	Of which:													
10	United Kingdom.....	-10,234	-5,769	67,617	-1,170	4,815	14,007	-23,421	24,618	-15,000	36,768	21,231	44,280	361,557
11	Germany.....	-11,134	-8,601	-15,252	-1,244	-3,413	-2,017	-1,927	-1,945	-4,340	-2,444	-6,523	-8,522	62,358
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	12,543	49,555	14,803	19,575	15,134	14,331	515	-2,075	28,176	-12,200	902	4,420	59,842
13	Other.....	3,233	-316	3,432	-507	893	-338	-364	2,434	1,521	-2,145	1,622	-635	17,414
14	Commercial liabilities	-2,282	-5,572	8,317	-4,199	2,502	1,192	-5,067	5,695	14,545	-12,492	569	-1,084	55,652
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-2,213	-5,816	6,659	-4,532	2,775	1,019	-5,078	4,303	14,758	-12,499	97	-978	50,450
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-69	244	1,658	333	-273	173	11	1,392	-213	7	472	-106	5,202
	By instrument:													
17	Trade payables.....	-7,558	1,027	7,391	873	2,891	916	-3,653	4,041	14,277	-11,492	565	-212	28,724
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	5,276	-6,599	926	-5,072	-389	276	-1,414	1,654	268	-1,000	4	-872	26,928
	By area:													
19	Europe.....	-505	-1,037	1,718	-1,547	1,042	625	-1,157	-27	3,881	-2,531	395	-1,524	14,089
20	Canada.....	-1,170	-513	2,179	16	137	327	-993	1,495	853	-553	384	146	6,435
21	Asia.....	1,971	-3,580	1,177	-3,832	1,428	156	-1,332	963	8,027	-7,016	-797	699	23,791
22	Other.....	-2,578	-442	3,243	1,164	-105	84	-1,585	3,264	1,784	-2,392	587	-405	11,337

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2011
					2009				2010				2011		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I ^P	
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)	542,128	-242,865	-515,043	-34,296	-28,366	-250,169	69,966	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-89,263	4,679,686	
2	Claims for own accounts	489,817	-190,414	-430,551	-63,313	-15,889	-134,107	22,895	-164,643	-68,831	-152,264	-44,813	-90,179	3,702,441	
3	Denominated in dollars	469,622	-220,568	-432,975	-106,953	-22,900	-133,409	42,694	-191,239	-54,814	-158,484	-28,438	-92,605	3,351,970	
	By instrument: ²														
4	Resale agreements	364,831	-54,495	-203,772	-85,179	7,003	-51,506	75,187	-96,027	-70,386	-55,756	18,397	3,015	731,224	
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	5,505	207	-967	1	161	-134	179	-347	402	-607	-415	-296	1,381	
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	28,809	971	-2,581	273	-1,296	-3,652	5,646	-1,037	507	-195	-1,856	1,955	13,398	
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	-97,657	-241,385	-131,735	-110,700	-73,726	-13,206	-43,753	-111,377	55,773	-54,978	-21,153	-28,983	1,556,288	
8	Other claims (including loans)	168,134	74,134	-93,920	88,652	44,958	-64,911	5,435	17,549	-41,110	-46,948	-23,411	-68,296	1,049,679	
	By foreign borrower:														
	Claims on:														
9	Foreign banks	133,805	-190,321	-302,767	-95,797	-27,088	-74,940	7,504	-129,279	-28,528	-127,602	-17,358	-1,800	2,483,348	
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	242,929	-30,636	-118,400	-26,510	2,401	-47,784	41,257	-49,118	-15,268	-39,917	-14,097	-85,430	797,021	
11	Foreign official institutions ³	92,888	389	-11,808	15,354	1,787	-10,685	-6,067	-12,842	-11,018	9,035	3,017	-5,375	71,601	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴														
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:														
12	Foreign banks	-165,944	-19,581	-168,853	-8,779	46,821	-17,144	-40,479	-107,818	-15,806	-13,495	-31,734	-32,908	984,702	
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	13,572	56,881	-20,148	12,369	30,698	-897	14,711	-14,275	10,042	-106	-15,809	-40,281	227,488	
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:														
14	Foreign banks	220,970	-169,683	4,954	-21,415	-99,710	-39,561	-8,997	32,087	36,013	-85,041	21,895	13,801	1,200,349	
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-4,809	4,922	7,537	-143	1,324	-2,254	5,995	20,207	-6,595	1,520	-7,595	-7,993	135,410	
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:														
16	Foreign banks	78,779	-1,057	-138,868	-65,603	25,801	-18,235	56,980	-53,548	-48,735	-29,066	-7,519	17,307	298,297	
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	327,054	-92,050	-117,597	-23,382	-27,834	-55,318	14,484	-67,892	-29,733	-32,296	12,324	-42,531	505,724	
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	20,195	30,154	2,424	43,640	7,011	-698	-19,799	26,596	-14,017	6,220	-16,375	2,426	350,471	
	By instrument: ²														
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	-7,451	13,580	-17,179	9,625	11,761	-101	-7,705	2,185	-13,908	1,420	-6,876	-207	118,023	
20	Other claims (including loans)	27,646	16,574	19,603	34,015	-4,750	-597	-12,094	24,411	-109	4,800	-9,499	2,633	232,448	
21	Claims for customers' accounts	52,311	-52,451	-84,492	29,017	-12,477	-116,062	47,071	-10,782	-9,890	-14,046	-49,774	916	977,245	
22	Denominated in dollars	31,153	-49,435	-50,893	24,206	-5,604	-117,951	49,914	-7,476	-1,860	3,422	-44,979	-303	893,151	
	By instrument: ²														
23	Commercial paper ⁵	12,883	-64,812	-16,708	-4,076	-9,127	-28,011	-23,598	-8,166	26,754	-13,410	-21,886	-16,134	215,491	
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	28,888	-72,212	32,214	-33,958	-43,315	-56,074	61,135	9,142	6,499	-791	17,364	-31,920	210,413	
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	6,850	2,259	-24,527	1,912	6,548	3,531	-9,732	-6,665	-9,312	10,703	-19,253	5,312	69,831	
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	-23,341	84,227	-24,124	54,139	50,219	-32,482	12,351	4,374	-23,474	14,906	-19,930	43,871	352,656	
27	Other claims	5,873	1,103	-17,748	6,189	-9,929	-4,915	9,758	-6,161	-2,327	-7,986	-1,274	-1,432	44,760	
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	21,158	-3,016	-33,599	4,811	-6,873	1,889	-2,843	-3,306	-8,030	-17,468	-4,795	1,219	84,094	
	By instrument: ²														
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	14,095	3,611	-14,211	6,397	-6,204	4,281	-863	-6,170	-3,804	-5,330	1,093	-5,451	50,565	
30	Other claims	7,063	-6,627	-19,388	-1,586	-669	-2,392	-1,980	2,864	-4,226	-12,138	-5,888	6,670	33,529	
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:														
31	Europe	442,094	-116,181	-73,925	-30,418	-50,957	-133,405	98,599	-20,535	52,129	-115,318	9,799	-75,322	2,114,321	
	Of which:														
32	United Kingdom	293,929	-158,616	-156,980	-43,298	-52,939	-97,854	35,475	-59,708	-14,530	-62,853	-19,889	-17,728	1,358,945	
33	Switzerland	83,519	35,206	15,896	-785	22,973	2,932	10,086	889	1,600	6,219	7,188	-5,344	69,857	
34	Canada	-12,383	-3,795	-51,030	8,360	1,108	-14,466	1,203	-28,150	8,195	2,825	-33,900	-4,392	232,121	
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	-1,287	35,767	-180,375	11,945	67,166	-60,774	17,430	-86,373	-66,878	-229	-26,895	16,736	1,602,280	
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	2,203	7,286	-40,850	9,531	-3,173	766	162	-5,681	-9,914	-12,665	-12,590	-15,892	150,153	
37	Asia	93,409	-109,392	-145,011	-26,974	-35,336	-38,723	-8,359	-29,956	-57,518	-42,043	-15,494	-15,627	446,174	
38	Of which: Japan	32,841	-80,485	-99,645	-32,942	-35,065	-27,612	15,134	-9,074	-30,453	-42,212	-17,906	9,095	282,694	
39	Africa	4,115	796	-8,038	3,290	-3,203	771	-62	-1,220	-701	-2,121	-3,996	3,494	13,025	
40	Other	13,977	-57,346	-15,814	-10,030	-3,971	-4,338	-39,007	-3,510	-4,034	3,241	-11,511	1,740	121,612	
	Memoranda:														
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	175,240	-158,514	12,129	-67,238	11,899	-37,579	-65,596	-41,797	127,741	-58,430	-15,385	-49,973	665,320	
	By bank ownership: ⁴														
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	9,585	-68,587	-40,139	-51,771	8,876	23,337	-49,029	-62,030	23,780	7,755	-9,644	-34,825	237,698	
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	165,655	-89,927	52,268	-15,467	3,023	-60,916	-16,567	20,233	103,961	-66,185	-5,741	-15,148	427,622	

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	2009	2010	Not seasonally adjusted										Amounts outstanding March 31, 2011
					2009				2010				2011		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I ^P	
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)	-245,434	-381,779	221,552	-189,059	-201,602	112,921	-104,039	69,588	44,025	67,523	40,416	345,743	4,325,267	
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)	182,903	-64,700	44,452	17,260	-22,473	-13,400	-46,087	1,691	48,044	-15,543	10,260	-17,957	248,849	
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)	-428,337	-317,079	177,100	-206,319	-179,129	126,321	-57,952	67,897	-4,019	83,066	30,156	363,700	4,076,418	
4	Liabilities for own accounts	-327,138	-226,373	218,269	-221,675	-127,066	151,086	-28,718	82,887	41	81,477	53,864	339,180	3,680,267	
5	Denominated in dollars	-295,687	-135,667	246,979	-184,661	-114,234	176,399	-13,171	97,904	-16,644	95,473	70,246	320,796	3,469,724	
	By instrument: ²														
6	Repurchase agreements	-544,428	-20,181	84,153	25,736	-3,928	-2,622	-39,367	46,276	-24,987	55,820	7,044	52,864	599,959	
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	141,151	-56,213	71,246	-127,345	-127,012	129,709	68,435	38,332	-21,792	12,323	42,383	161,745	1,940,514	
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	107,590	-59,273	91,580	-83,052	16,706	49,312	-42,239	13,296	30,135	27,330	20,819	106,187	929,251	
	By foreign holder:														
	Liabilities to:														
9	Foreign banks	-2,507	-17,773	216,383	-69,456	-92,524	150,470	-6,263	69,087	-12,716	89,030	70,982	225,240	2,587,055	
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-293,180	-117,894	30,596	-115,205	-21,710	25,929	-6,908	28,817	-3,928	6,443	-736	95,556	882,669	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³														
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:														
11	Foreign banks	183,646	-39,769	73,256	-79,816	-32,803	71,508	1,342	30,101	7,934	5,923	29,298	21,501	1,116,226	
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	48,138	-95,804	5,491	-59,659	-38,038	3,624	-1,731	-1,994	19,761	-21,103	8,827	39,895	270,096	
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:														
13	Foreign banks	72,110	-11,847	41,094	-39,391	-76,355	95,164	8,735	24,081	-36,729	42,973	10,769	199,867	1,132,530	
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-831	-24,415	-10,864	-20,620	-878	-5,289	2,372	-3,309	-757	-3,669	-3,129	10,202	85,841	
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:														
15	Foreign banks	-258,263	33,843	102,033	49,751	16,634	-16,202	-16,340	14,905	16,079	40,134	30,915	3,872	338,299	
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-340,487	2,325	35,969	-34,926	17,206	27,594	-7,549	34,120	-22,932	31,215	-6,434	45,459	526,732	
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-31,451	-90,706	-28,710	-37,014	-12,832	-25,313	-15,547	-15,017	16,685	-13,996	-16,382	18,384	210,543	
	By instrument: ²														
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	-33,122	-24,085	-3,668	-9,517	-1,797	-19,327	6,556	4,405	5,030	-5,778	-7,325	8,693	90,998	
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	1,671	-66,621	-25,042	-27,497	-11,035	-5,986	-22,103	-19,422	11,655	-8,218	-9,057	9,691	119,545	
20	Liabilities for customers' accounts	-101,199	-90,706	-41,169	15,356	-52,063	-24,765	-29,234	-14,990	-4,060	1,589	-23,708	24,520	396,151	
21	Denominated in dollars	-94,398	-86,369	-41,128	16,727	-50,015	-23,443	-29,638	-15,960	-4,612	2,007	-22,563	24,017	388,877	
	By instrument: ²														
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-46,900	-75,292	-17,416	-11,225	-25,382	-17,544	-21,141	-5,183	103	2,801	-15,137	23,709	200,279	
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	-47,498	-11,077	-23,712	27,952	-24,633	-5,899	-8,497	-10,777	-4,715	-794	-7,426	308	188,598	
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-6,801	-4,337	-41	-1,371	-2,048	-1,322	404	970	552	-418	-1,145	503	7,274	
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:														
25	Europe	-383,427	-97,447	158,043	-68,520	-72,638	70,913	-27,202	83,133	16,479	59,747	-1,316	209,222	1,592,153	
26	Canada	9,852	13,475	13,367	-6,705	28	6,582	13,570	8,835	-311	-1,078	5,921	20,592	123,831	
27	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-139,665	-105,450	22,077	-69,166	-54,703	67,518	-49,099	-12,500	-33,712	18,810	49,479	88,257	1,909,966	
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	2,881	2,137	3,211	2,921	-244	-5,546	5,006	1,482	-1,268	473	2,524	8,097	133,980	
29	Asia	77,818	-125,513	-23,135	-56,452	-52,524	-11,366	-5,171	-10,875	10,722	4,409	-27,391	32,415	264,206	
30	Africa	-4,636	1,367	-1,619	-1,417	857	110	1,817	-1,687	-620	1,182	-494	1,949	14,353	
31	Other	8,840	-5,648	5,156	-6,980	95	-1,890	3,127	-491	4,691	-477	1,433	3,168	37,929	
	Memoranda:														
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above)	126,886	-45,113	-3,896	-60,613	-62,118	19,435	58,183	27,424	-53,663	10,744	11,599	108,842	668,717	
	By bank ownership: ³														
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	87,683	-6,822	37,507	-22,851	-43,999	16,424	43,604	46,136	-15,663	-8,763	15,797	44,935	344,145	
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	39,203	-38,291	-41,403	-37,762	-18,119	3,011	14,579	-18,712	-38,000	19,507	-4,198	63,907	324,572	

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011
			IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	785,415	208,558	207,972	660,643	174,571	172,150	465,696	122,959	119,981	33,264	8,598	9,075
2	Exports of goods and services	492,006	133,805	131,655	412,823	111,095	107,936	284,913	77,747	74,734	29,214	7,870	8,073
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	289,463	79,958	80,681	242,575	65,848	65,771	178,055	49,200	48,032	25,426	6,796	7,105
4	Services ³	202,542	53,847	50,974	170,248	45,247	42,165	106,858	28,547	26,701	3,788	1,074	968
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	1,648	336	347	930	180	200	591	135	153	5	1	1
6	Travel	29,579	7,421	5,757	26,739	6,724	5,116	15,415	3,834	2,920	556	116	115
7	Passenger fares	9,116	2,494	2,004	8,227	2,268	1,772	4,839	1,259	979	270	66	56
8	Other transportation	15,570	4,097	4,019	13,374	3,534	3,417	7,350	1,984	1,868	414	103	104
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	52,211	13,498	13,758	42,194	11,087	10,976	32,629	8,487	8,522	874	279	205
10	Other private services ⁵	94,140	25,934	25,010	78,564	21,402	20,622	45,880	12,813	12,215	1,663	508	486
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	277	66	78	219	52	63	154	35	44	5	1	1
12	Income receipts	293,410	74,754	76,318	247,820	63,476	64,214	180,783	45,212	45,248	4,050	728	1,002
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	292,878	74,622	76,185	247,428	63,380	64,115	180,580	45,161	45,200	4,037	725	999
14	Direct investment receipts	198,567	50,619	51,469	165,529	42,520	42,627	135,790	33,909	33,601	2,044	164	375
15	Other private receipts	93,809	23,898	24,555	81,441	20,764	21,340	44,336	11,159	11,451	1,993	561	624
16	U.S. government receipts	502	105	161	459	95	148	454	93	148	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	532	132	132	391	96	99	203	51	48	13	3	3
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-788,438	-206,594	-195,725	-666,235	-175,583	-163,698	-459,908	-119,278	-114,748	-41,648	-10,579	-11,226
19	Imports of goods and services	-552,115	-143,654	-143,345	-460,764	-120,425	-119,298	-331,263	-86,796	-87,679	-20,018	-5,142	-5,956
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-385,293	-102,545	-104,251	-322,298	-86,348	-87,071	-244,296	-65,690	-67,374	-15,772	-3,965	-4,797
21	Services ³	-166,822	-41,109	-39,094	-138,465	-34,078	-32,227	-86,967	-21,106	-20,305	-4,246	-1,177	-1,158
22	Direct defense expenditures	-12,650	-3,145	-3,131	-11,616	-2,874	-2,866	-10,544	-2,586	-2,615	-470	-118	-100
23	Travel	-21,790	-3,868	-3,511	-19,434	-3,489	-3,130	-13,608	-2,282	-2,246	-196	-42	-35
24	Passenger fares	-11,663	-2,644	-2,434	-10,753	-2,456	-2,226	-6,495	-1,467	-1,300	-86	-30	-22
25	Other transportation	-21,337	-5,500	-5,300	-17,280	-4,485	-4,274	-10,430	-2,695	-2,660	-587	-144	-150
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-20,382	-5,438	-5,205	-14,886	-4,121	-3,949	-10,531	-2,929	-2,870	-506	-140	-219
27	Other private services ⁵	-76,597	-19,856	-18,947	-63,046	-16,312	-15,451	-34,198	-8,862	-8,333	-2,338	-685	-614
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-2,403	-658	-636	-1,450	-341	-331	-281	-285	-281	-63	-18	-19
29	Income payments	-236,324	-62,940	-52,380	-205,472	-55,157	-44,401	-128,645	-32,482	-27,069	-21,630	-5,437	-5,271
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-235,416	-62,688	-52,133	-204,760	-54,963	-44,210	-128,271	-32,378	-26,965	-21,619	-5,434	-5,268
31	Direct investment payments	-104,699	-29,588	-18,970	-93,570	-26,896	-16,158	-58,654	-15,096	-9,819	-3,996	-1,128	-1,084
32	Other private payments	-109,199	-27,691	-27,941	-97,503	-24,654	-24,821	-59,402	-14,890	-14,914	-16,410	-4,012	-3,904
33	U.S. government payments	-21,518	-5,409	-5,222	-13,687	-3,413	-3,231	-10,215	-2,392	-2,232	-1,213	-294	-280
34	Compensation of employees	-907	-252	-247	-712	-195	-191	-374	-104	-103	-11	-3	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-10,445	-2,336	-2,417	-5,109	-1,171	-1,077	-3,686	-921	-1,028	-128	-56	-13
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-1,690	-432	-382	-137	-36	-29	-31	-10	-12	(*)	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,034	-511	-508	-1,892	-475	-471	-1,424	-354	-364	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-6,720	-1,393	-1,527	-3,079	-660	-577	-2,231	-557	-652	-104	-50	-7
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-233,523	-17,421	-243,151	-241,868	-18,172	-239,033	-10,319	24,169	-106,357	-34,962	2,324	-13,637
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-411	-92	-136	-384	-87	-130	-384	-87	-130	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	-411	-92	-136	-384	-87	-130	-384	-87	-130	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	6,312	-39	73	6,364	-52	60	6,463	-11	59	-2	-1	-22
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-461	-52	-2	-230	-42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	339	51	50	204	13	27	76	11	27	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	6,434	-38	25	6,390	-23	33	6,387	-22	32	-2	-1	-22
50	U.S. private assets	-239,424	-17,290	-243,088	-247,847	-18,032	-238,962	-16,398	24,267	-106,286	-34,960	2,325	-13,615
51	Direct investment	-175,260	-40,753	-49,456	-168,077	-36,633	-42,488	-119,951	-28,139	-35,015	-6,341	1,580	-1,462
52	Foreign securities	4,990	12,873	-42,391	-10,831	9,928	-50,426	-11,693	18,609	-19,602	-22,556	1,226	-13,826
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	4,771	791	-75,919	4,679	1,098	-76,089	10,066	-836	-12,724	-31	-41	29
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-73,925	9,799	-75,322	-73,618	7,575	-69,959	105,180	34,633	-38,945	-6,032	-440	1,644
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	499,338	22,606	253,072	397,397	32,995	256,227	1,866	-31,755	55,933	-10,824	-7,801	-4,145
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	51,382	-22,862	8,065	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	1,211	310	-37	371	60	-47	91	35	55	22	11	2
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	447,956	45,468	245,007	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	173,220	50,445	11,484	131,954	29,326	11,925	96,226	25,705	1,866	6,051	414	1,344
65	U.S. Treasury securities	61,484	-23,930	8,398	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,587	6,209	-18,233	-4,813	6,254	-19,548	-19,151	-7,578	-17,448	-19,480	-4,755	-6,963
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	52,622	14,060	34,136	51,977	14,478	34,778	-17,512	-8,541	-9,356	-595	7	-54
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	158,043	-1,316	209,222	¹⁸ 217,908	¹⁸ -17,123	¹⁸ 229,119	¹⁸ -57,788	¹⁸ -41,376	¹⁸ 80,816	¹⁸ 3,178	¹⁸ -3,478	¹⁸ 1,526
70	Financial derivatives, net	20,239	1,972	n.a.	13,226	1,379	n.a.	9,833	2,126	n.a.	3,046	6,866	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-272,586	-678	-20,195	-158,054	-14,020	-24,570	-3,483	2,700	20,462.19	51,252	6,686	20,194.46
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-95,829	-22,587	-23,570	-79,724	-20,500	-21,300	-66,240	-16,490	-19,342	9,654	2,831	2,308
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	35,720	12,738	11,880	31,783	11,170	9,938	19,891	7,441	6,396	-458	-103	-190
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-60,109	-9,849	-11,690	-47,941	-9,330	-11,362	-46,350	-9,049	-12,945	9,197	2,728	2,118

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011
			IV	I P		IV	I P		IV	I P		IV	I P
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	350,074	90,284	94,973	545,363	145,439	148,861	395,933	107,067	109,038	13,983	3,730	3,699
2	Exports of goods and services	300,885	76,544	80,708	409,717	110,632	111,805	351,305	95,469	96,729	12,004	3,316	3,228
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	250,132	64,125	66,988	302,768	81,977	84,872	280,496	75,950	78,724	7,406	2,193	2,023
4	Services ³	50,753	12,419	13,720	106,949	28,655	26,932	70,809	19,519	18,004	4,598	1,123	1,205
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	188	49	18	1,036	136	119	507	117	112	12	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	16,641	3,695	5,020	24,511	7,007	5,519	21,579	6,106	4,946	1,486	322	374
7	Passenger fares	4,182	896	1,114	8,947	2,489	2,309	8,001	2,244	2,102	624	140	186
8	Other transportation	2,984	752	783	5,437	1,387	1,378	4,475	1,160	1,109	165	39	36
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	8,287	2,309	2,027	11,857	3,276	2,932	8,198	2,391	1,946	584	160	136
10	Other private services ⁵	18,427	4,707	4,745	54,971	14,313	14,629	27,896	7,464	7,752	1,717	460	470
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	42	10	13	189	46	46	154	37	37	10	2	2
12	Income receipts	49,189	13,740	14,265	135,646	34,808	37,057	44,628	11,597	12,309	1,980	414	472
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	49,010	13,696	14,219	135,486	34,768	37,015	44,520	11,571	12,281	1,973	413	470
14	Direct investment receipts	29,586	8,408	8,710	89,883	22,902	24,763	32,487	8,876	8,867	1,618	321	360
15	Other private receipts	19,422	5,287	5,509	45,438	11,801	12,218	11,896	3,236	3,401	350	92	108
16	U.S. government receipts	3	1	0	165	65	34	138	59	13	6	(*)	2
17	Compensation of employees	179	44	46	160	40	42	107	26	28	6	2	1
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-331,511	-83,984	-89,875	-517,868	-134,218	-142,096	-407,817	-106,723	-113,328	-5,580	-1,718	-1,639
19	Imports of goods and services	-307,965	-77,549	-82,815	-451,401	-117,014	-124,925	-386,684	-101,185	-107,587	-5,363	-1,668	-1,579
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-281,851	-71,611	-77,394	-365,031	-95,698	-102,993	-351,442	-92,359	-98,414	-3,865	-1,267	-1,126
21	Services ³	-26,114	-5,938	-5,421	-86,370	-21,316	-21,933	-35,242	-8,826	-9,173	-1,498	-401	-453
22	Direct defense expenditures	-270	-60	-75	-281	-64	-72	-254	-58	-66	-4	-1	-1
23	Travel	-6,539	-1,051	-738	-23,940	-5,568	-6,276	-18,209	-4,341	-4,821	-551	-131	-195
24	Passenger fares	-501	-95	-89	-3,145	-886	-886	-2,576	-719	-734	-63	-20	-23
25	Other transportation	-4,404	-1,108	-1,149	-5,095	-1,267	-1,382	-3,328	-816	-913	-119	-27	-34
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-1,036	-302	-298	-1,870	-624	-355	-1,461	-484	-345	-130	-43	-33
27	Other private services ⁵	-13,099	-3,270	-3,018	-51,410	-12,747	-12,798	-8,877	-2,271	-2,153	-617	-175	-164
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-266	-52	-55	-628	-159	-164	-538	-137	-142	-14	-4	-4
29	Income payments	-23,546	-6,435	-7,060	-66,467	-17,203	-17,171	-21,132	-5,538	-5,741	-217	-50	-60
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-22,854	-6,255	-6,880	-55,948	-14,514	-14,657	-11,245	-3,010	-3,376	-181	-41	-51
31	Direct investment payments	-11,718	-3,185	-3,528	-2,514	-1,061	-1,080	-1,191	-451	-702	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments	-9,901	-2,605	-2,747	-40,199	-10,235	-10,441	-3,153	-814	-850	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	U.S. government payments	-1,235	-465	-605	-13,235	-3,218	-3,136	-6,901	-1,745	-1,824	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	-692	-180	-180	-10,519	-2,689	-2,513	-9,888	-2,528	-2,365	-35	-9	-9
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,993	-620	-702	-31,591	-7,245	-7,038	-29,284	-7,168	-7,090	-231	-58	-58
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	0	0	0	-3,331	-643	-746	-2,065	-453	-536	-3	(*)	(*)
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-710	-179	-178	-895	-229	-225	-743	-190	-187	-36	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-2,283	-441	-524	-27,364	-6,373	-6,067	-26,476	-6,526	-6,367	-192	-49	-48
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	-16	-2	0	-7	-2	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-127,750	-49,385	-12,530	-312,707	-52,456	-29,562	-86,275	-22,033	-24,222	637	2,211	-805
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-1	0	1	3,358	21	-152	3,628	1	3	27	-4	8
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-3	0	0	-529	-135	-183	-186	-135	-24	-9	-3	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	4	1	1	675	179	39	602	157	35	36	0	7
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-2	-1	(*)	3,212	-23	-8	3,212	-21	-8	(*)	-1	1
50	U.S. private assets	-127,750	-49,385	-12,531	-316,064	-52,477	-29,409	-89,903	-22,034	-24,225	610	2,215	-813
51	Direct investment	-27,085	-5,936	-7,230	-51,923	2,934	-20,517	-15,781	34	-3,061	2,075	3,246	2,466
52	Foreign securities	-52,661	-9,466	-1,163	-45,558	-11,958	3,799	-31,788	-8,521	-8,827	-358	-809	-3,150
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,026	-83	254	2,642	-3,968	-13,535	-1,417	-1,015	482	-53	33	125
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-51,030	-33,900	-4,392	-221,225	-39,485	844	-40,917	-12,532	-15,819	-1,054	-189	-254
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	123,126	37,636	46,600	133,536	87,946	118,644	44,658	10,377	23,184	184	-1,191	296
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,531	542	-215	17,793	-5,570	22,950	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	73	49	67	82	27	103	70	17	102	9	2	7
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	121,595	37,094	46,815	115,743	93,516	95,694	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	10,488	1,925	3,609	8,637	1,074	1,472	4,262	-2,450	1,649	-137	-35	-56
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	35,560	7,281	6,162	39,265	18,017	20,313	13,031	2,003	3,821	544	104	140
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	13,367	5,921	20,592	25,288	52,003	96,354	¹⁸ 27,295	¹⁸ 10,807	¹⁸ 17,612	¹⁸ -219	¹⁸ -1,281	¹⁸ 137
70	Financial derivatives, net	-5,114	-728	n.a.	5,143	-1,794	n.a.	-698	600	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-5,831	6,797	²⁰ -38,466	178,139	-37,671	²⁰ -88,810	83,490	17,883	²⁰ 12,418	-8,993	-2,975	²⁰ -1,494
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-31,719	-7,486	-10,405	-62,263	-13,721	-18,120	-70,946	-16,410	-19,690	3,540	926	897
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	24,639	6,481	8,299	20,579	7,339	5,000	35,567	10,694	8,831	3,100	722	

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	
	IV	I P		IV	I P		IV	I P		IV	I P		IV	I P	
67,622	18,291	18,289	200,849	54,312	55,910	17,665	5,041	4,251	95,812	25,693	26,888	149,431	38,373	39,824	1
51,877	13,877	14,010	187,554	50,952	52,099	15,664	4,514	3,620	84,206	22,810	23,772	58,412	15,163	15,076	2
35,341	9,234	9,646	163,398	44,354	45,901	10,648	3,049	2,462	63,704	17,120	18,693	22,272	6,027	6,148	3
16,536	4,643	4,364	24,156	6,598	6,198	5,016	1,466	1,158	20,502	5,690	5,079	36,140	9,135	8,928	4
13	3	3	20	4	5	1	(*)	(*)	461	110	103	530	19	7	5
4,236	1,100	1,003	6,117	1,787	1,433	1,738	605	342	8,002	2,292	1,794	2,932	901	573	6
1,683	486	408	2,612	747	737	737	260	153	2,345	736	608	946	245	207	7
998	245	243	1,226	324	266	229	63	60	1,857	488	504	962	228	269	8
3,123	908	760	2,526	762	583	438	106	134	1,526	455	333	3,660	885	986	9
6,475	1,899	1,946	11,629	3,092	3,157	1,871	431	467	6,203	1,582	1,710	27,076	6,849	6,877	10
8	2	2	26	6	6	2	(*)	1	108	26	26	35	8	9	11
15,745	4,414	4,278	13,295	3,360	3,811	2,001	527	632	11,606	2,882	3,116	91,018	23,210	24,747	12
15,727	4,409	4,274	13,262	3,352	3,803	1,994	525	630	11,564	2,872	3,103	90,965	23,197	24,733	13
9,875	2,811	2,636	9,894	2,430	2,828	1,533	398	503	9,567	2,316	2,539	57,396	14,626	15,895	14
5,796	1,576	1,636	3,317	897	974	459	127	127	1,974	544	556	33,542	8,565	8,817	15
56	22	2	51	25	1	2	0	0	23	12	8	27	6	21	16
18	5	4	33	8	8	7	2	2	43	10	13	53	13	14	17
-33,424	-8,727	-8,659	-260,079	-68,769	-70,226	-33,695	-8,166	-10,923	-75,039	-19,343	-21,881	-110,051	-27,494	-28,767	18
-29,471	-7,703	-7,564	-246,649	-65,234	-66,856	-33,565	-8,091	-10,587	-71,636	-18,489	-21,002	-64,717	-15,829	-17,338	19
-24,201	-6,397	-6,245	-232,719	-61,794	-63,087	-32,825	-7,898	-10,391	-57,832	-15,003	-17,565	-13,589	-3,339	-4,579	20
-5,271	-1,306	-1,319	-13,930	-3,440	-3,769	-739	-193	-195	-13,805	-3,486	-3,437	-51,128	-12,490	-12,759	21
-16	-4	-3	-9	-2	-2	-2	0	0	-223	-51	-60	-27	-6	-6	22
-1,014	-199	-268	-8,999	-2,141	-2,541	-264	-73	-63	-7,381	-1,797	-1,754	-5,731	-1,227	-1,455	23
-286	-87	-87	-697	-150	-178	-55	-15	-17	-1,475	-447	-429	-569	-167	-152	24
-461	-111	-131	-904	-223	-232	-203	-50	-59	-1,641	-405	-456	-1,768	-451	-469	25
-708	-200	-180	-379	-169	-73	-73	-19	-23	-171	-53	-37	-410	-140	-10	26
-2,763	-699	-643	-2,751	-707	-693	-134	-34	-32	-2,613	-655	-622	-42,533	-10,476	-10,645	27
-24	-6	-6	-191	-48	-50	-8	-2	-2	-301	-77	-80	-90	-23	-22	28
-3,953	-1,024	-1,095	-13,430	-3,535	-3,370	-131	-75	-336	-3,402	-854	-879	-45,334	-11,665	-11,430	29
-3,896	-1,008	-1,080	-4,287	-1,202	-1,188	-116	-70	-331	-2,764	-689	-726	-44,703	-11,504	-11,281	30
-8	-5	17	-1,472	-498	-492	285	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-23	-1,323	-610	31
-239	-62	-64	-1,130	-297	-312	-200	-52	-54	-1,359	-346	-361	-37,046	-9,421	-9,591	32
-3,649	-941	-1,033	-1,685	-407	-384	-201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-342	-6,334	-1,473	33
-56	-16	-15	-9,143	-2,333	-2,183	-14	-5	-5	-639	-165	-153	-632	-161	-149	34
-639	-115	-128	-12,930	-3,227	-3,381	-93	-29	-11	-15,391	-3,739	-3,513	-2,307	-77	52	35
-27	-6	-10	-433	-76	-164	-6	-1	-1	-1,597	-369	-360	-1,266	-190	-211	36
-27	-7	-7	-376	-96	-95	-4	-1	-1	-300	-77	-75	-152	-39	-38	37
-585	-102	-111	-12,121	-3,055	-3,122	-84	-27	-9	-13,494	-3,293	-3,078	-889	152	300	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-7	-2	0	-9	0	0	39
-53,541	-11,286	-9,365	-15,978	-5,627	-9,972	-1,062	-601	-393	-16,331	-6,729	-3,687	-226,432	-30,423	-5,340	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
333	72	22	3,243	-28	1	49	0	0	-24	-39	-28	-270	20	-155	46
-2	-1	0	-91	-82	0	0	0	0	-84	-49	-23	-343	0	-159	47
331	70	15	107	53	1	49	0	0	79	34	12	73	22	4	48
4	3	7	3,227	1	1	0	0	0	-19	-24	-17	(*)	-2	(*)	49
-53,874	-11,358	-9,387	-19,221	-5,599	-9,973	-1,111	-601	-393	-16,307	-6,690	-3,659	-226,162	-30,443	-5,185	50
-9,099	-2,764	-2,208	-1,888	-195	-665	146	-301	-538	-7,015	49	-2,116	-36,143	2,900	-17,457	51
-20,715	-5,294	618	-9,553	-1,569	-4,069	-1,525	-312	341	373	-537	433	-13,770	-3,437	9,626	52
-398	-385	301	-796	-897	44	61	50	9	-231	250	3	4,059	-2,953	-14,017	53
-23,662	-2,915	-8,098	-6,974	-2,938	-5,283	207	-38	-205	-9,434	-6,452	-1,979	-180,308	-26,953	16,663	54
13,617	3,809	9,231	15,201	638	2,712	-807	1,825	284	16,464	5,296	10,660	88,878	77,569	95,460	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
144	12	51	177	11	42	0	0	0	-260	-9	2	12	10	1	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
2,680	-2,805	480	1,152	453	368	356	-220	758	212	157	98	4,375	3,524	-177	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
706	654	-146	4,724	611	3,129	453	122	246	6,604	512	452	26,234	16,014	16,492	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
157	217	59	1,027	680	541	220	140	140	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
¹⁸ 9,930	¹⁸ 5,731	¹⁸ 8,787	¹⁸ 8,121	¹⁸ -1,117	¹⁸ -774	¹⁸ -2,157	¹⁸ 1,702	¹⁸ 9,908	¹⁸ 4,636	¹⁸ 10,108	¹⁸ 58,257	¹⁸ 58,021	¹⁸ 79,144	¹⁸ 69	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
6,364	-1,972	²⁰ -9,368	72,937	22,674	²⁰ 24,957	17,993	1,931	²⁰ 6,791	-4,811	-1,775	²⁰ -8,468	94,649	-55,554	²⁰ -101,228	71
11,140	2,837	3,401	-69,322	-17,441	-17,186	-22,178	-4,849	-7,929	5,872	2,117	1,128	8,683	2,688	1,569	72
11,266	3,337	3,046	10,227	3,158	4,277	1,272	962	929	6,697	2,204	1,642	-14,988	-3,355	-3,831	73
22,406	6,174	6,446	-59,095	-14,283	-14,757	-17,901	-3,577	-6,967	12,570	4,321	2,770	-6,305	-667	-2,262	74
11,792	3,390	3,183	-134	-175	441	1,870	451	296	8,204	2,028	2,237	45,684	11,545	13,318	75
-639	-115	-128	-12,930	-3,227	-3,381	-93	-29	-11	-15,391	-3,739	-3,513	-2,307	-77	52	76
33,560	9,449														

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011
			IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	635,072	170,042	170,828	54,394	14,756	14,121	126,649	37,772	35,813	41,930	11,515	12,808
2	Exports of goods and services	522,453	141,774	141,958	35,235	9,444	9,060	114,175	34,516	32,400	32,980	9,070	10,268
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	369,034	102,991	100,728	21,715	5,852	5,788	93,014	29,388	26,296	27,469	7,440	8,659
4	Services ³	153,419	38,782	41,230	13,520	3,592	3,272	21,161	5,128	6,103	5,511	1,630	1,609
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	9,896	2,392	2,405	339	62	70	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	28,214	6,146	6,722	3,489	833	667	3,780	675	876	457	107	115
7	Passenger fares	7,677	1,710	2,211	484	137	159	1,225	236	361	139	32	39
8	Other transportation	13,403	3,376	3,444	485	125	109	2,296	602	613	1,460	395	355
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	31,317	8,692	7,315	2,691	766	626	3,333	1,056	730	589	149	132
10	Other private services ⁵	62,458	16,364	19,001	6,019	1,666	1,636	10,501	2,552	3,517	2,862	946	967
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	453	103	131	14	3	4	26	6	7	5	1	1
12	Income receipts	112,620	28,269	28,870	19,160	5,312	5,061	12,474	3,257	3,413	8,950	2,445	2,540
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	112,199	28,163	28,764	19,132	5,305	5,054	12,407	3,240	3,397	8,950	2,445	2,540
14	Direct investment receipts	75,046	18,219	18,403	9,919	2,874	2,544	10,202	2,684	2,817	5,900	1,545	1,542
15	Other private receipts	36,817	9,835	10,303	9,213	2,431	2,510	2,175	552	571	3,048	900	998
16	U.S. government receipts	336	109	58	0	0	0	30	4	9	2	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	421	106	106	28	7	7	66	17	16	0	0	0
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-982,544	-265,174	-249,311	-24,217	-6,030	-5,820	-423,942	-114,970	-101,014	-18,869	-5,094	-4,809
19	Imports of goods and services	-838,045	-227,990	-211,421	-14,561	-3,836	-3,825	-376,074	-103,336	-89,239	-11,264	-3,131	-2,891
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-740,863	-202,270	-185,172	-8,734	-2,262	-2,192	-366,052	-100,805	-86,511	-4,698	-1,325	-1,104
21	Services ³	-97,182	-25,719	-26,249	-5,827	-1,574	-1,633	-10,022	-2,531	-2,728	-6,565	-1,806	-1,787
22	Direct defense expenditures	-8,866	-2,309	-2,331	-166	-31	-42	-12	-2	-4	-33	-13	-10
23	Travel	-17,101	-4,550	-4,447	-1,527	-423	-389	-2,566	-560	-717	-1,064	-292	-255
24	Passenger fares	-9,345	-2,458	-3,064	-830	-247	-272	-535	-122	-159	-1,214	-285	-359
25	Other transportation	-18,183	-4,572	-4,545	-263	-67	-69	-2,900	-729	-739	-1,958	-545	-465
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-8,916	-2,135	-2,591	-494	-110	-211	-176	-38	-91	-108	-14	-72
27	Other private services ⁵	-34,013	-9,510	-9,089	-2,486	-682	-643	-3,790	-1,070	-1,006	-2,148	-647	-615
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-759	-185	-182	-61	-15	-7	-43	-11	-12	-41	-10	-10
29	Income payments	-144,499	-37,184	-37,890	-9,656	-2,194	-1,995	-47,868	-11,633	-11,775	-7,605	-1,963	-1,918
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-142,569	-36,578	-37,291	-9,603	-2,179	-1,982	-47,255	-11,440	-11,582	-7,582	-1,955	-1,910
31	Direct investment payments	-23,988	-6,964	-7,244	-6,475	-1,415	-1,198	-343	-131	-119	-232	-60	-39
32	Other private payments	-24,509	-6,305	-6,578	-2,620	-661	-692	-3,238	-858	-914	-1,607	-406	-419
33	U.S. government payments	-94,072	-23,309	-23,469	-508	-103	-92	-43,674	-10,451	-10,549	-5,743	-1,489	-1,452
34	Compensation of employees	-1,930	-606	-599	-53	-14	-14	-613	-193	-193	-23	-8	-8
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-33,647	-8,185	-9,671	-552	-96	-231	-3,055	-616	-967	-96	-16	-36
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-14,764	-3,771	-3,858	0	0	0	-23	-5	-6	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,071	-278	-278	-98	-25	-25	-11	-3	-3	-16	-4	-4
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-17,812	-4,136	-5,534	-454	-71	-206	-3,021	-608	-958	-80	-12	-32
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-298,515	-82,335	-45,388	-49,152	-20,625	-14,713	-18,980	-5,638	-7,377	-35,510	-13,086	-16,859
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-99	-19	984	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-99	-19	984									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	627	188	6	-1	-1	(*)	107	20	37	13	(*)	0
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-396	-141	-118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	639	202	128	0	0	0	118	23	35	14	0	1
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	384	127	-4	-1	-1	(*)	-11	-3	2	-1	(*)	-1
50	U.S. private assets	-299,042	-82,504	-46,379	-49,151	-20,624	-14,713	-19,087	-5,658	-7,414	-35,523	-13,086	-16,859
51	Direct investment	-66,386	-20,731	-12,053	-19,139	-9,131	-2,096	-9,565	-3,287	-2,738	404	-971	-746
52	Foreign securities	-65,274	-36,016	-21,067	-17,526	-1,604	-4,637	4,389	615	733	-18,330	-14,658	-5,178
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,924	-1,281	1,233	41	-264	-69	-548	-310	222	-545	-510	198
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-165,458	-24,476	-14,492	-12,527	-9,625	-7,911	-13,363	-2,676	-5,631	-17,052	3,053	-11,133
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	447,278	104,829	76,066	6,156	1,785	-4,391	120,187	44,187	44,555	7,528	-1,531	-17,527
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	281,966	94,166	47,853	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	6,434	2,290	2,150	580	209	31	-25	-55	0	1	-9	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	165,312	10,663	28,213	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	35,292	9,287	6,122	8,789	948	1,063	1,364	-753	-154	75	-266	92
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	48,221	15,802	-15,601	1,934	138	-600	-3,514	-1,058	-426	17,282	9,177	-8,932
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	37	-116	-184	374	212	397	455	85	178
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-14,057	-25,266	26,960	¹⁸ -5,184	¹⁸ 606	¹⁸ -4,701	¹⁸ 121,988	¹⁸ 45,841	¹⁸ 44,738	¹⁸ -10,285	¹⁸ -10,518	¹⁸ -8,865
70	Financial derivatives, net	-5,913	351	n.a.	-2,022	160	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	238,268	80,472	20,574,175	15,392	10,050	20,11,034	199,140	39,265	20,28,990	5,016	8,211	20,26,422
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-371,829	-99,279	-84,444	12,980	3,590	3,597	-273,038	-71,417	-60,215	22,771	6,115	7,555
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	56,236	13,063	14,982	7,693	2,018	1,638	11,140	2,597	3,376	-1,054	-175	-177
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-315,592	-86,216	-69,462	20,674	5,608	5,235						

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011
			IV	I P		IV	I P
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	81,504	21,815	23,258	49,602	14,132	14,399
2	Exports of goods and services	69,883	18,135	19,008	40,250	11,446	11,621
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	48,899	12,874	13,666	28,402	8,377	8,497
4	Services ³	20,983	5,262	5,342	11,848	3,069	3,124
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	3,995	996	1,036	565	167	177
6	Travel	3,058	633	649	1,502	370	294
7	Passenger fares	476	111	98	532	141	128
8	Other transportation	2,012	501	553	469	111	141
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	880	247	217	1,030	285	245
10	Other private services ⁵	10,477	2,753	2,769	7,675	1,975	2,122
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	85	21	20	74	20	18
12	Income receipts	11,622	3,679	4,249	9,352	2,686	2,778
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,436	3,633	4,204	9,260	2,663	2,756
14	Direct investment receipts	9,168	3,050	3,639	7,305	2,145	2,206
15	Other private receipts	2,152	544	544	1,777	488	492
16	U.S. government receipts	116	39	21	178	30	58
17	Compensation of employees	186	47	45	92	23	22
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-103,151	-25,863	-28,379	-94,559	-22,437	-25,963
19	Imports of goods and services	-93,823	-23,320	-25,887	-93,017	-22,046	-25,545
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-76,270	-18,986	-21,710	-85,248	-20,037	-23,620
21	Services ³	-17,553	-4,334	-4,178	-7,769	-2,010	-1,925
22	Direct defense expenditures	-7,927	-1,794	-1,750	-397	-99	-100
23	Travel	-2,868	-730	-634	-3,269	-811	-786
24	Passenger fares	-2,049	-561	-576	-576	-153	-158
25	Other transportation	-1,449	-352	-398	-527	-141	-134
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-200	-63	-46	-44	-27	-9
27	Other private services ⁵	-2,763	-758	-702	-2,688	-712	-670
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-298	-76	-72	-268	-68	-68
29	Income payments	-9,328	-2,543	-2,492	-1,541	-391	-418
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-9,173	-2,495	-2,446	-1,233	-304	-335
31	Direct investment payments	-422	-358	-280	-44	-11	-37
32	Other private payments	-4,604	-1,176	-1,234	-368	-91	-95
33	U.S. government payments	-4,147	-961	-932	-821	-202	-203
34	Compensation of employees	-155	-47	-46	-309	-87	-83
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-10,609	-2,327	-2,853	-14,279	-3,570	-3,460
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-7,949	-1,879	-1,889	-8,477	-2,045	-1,996
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-144	-36	-36	-38	-10	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-2,516	-412	-928	-5,765	-1,515	-1,454
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	-136		-13
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	4,488	-2,387	-1,874	-15,221	-7,132	3,956
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-1,058	-204	-86	196	-63	34
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-1,368	-280	-119	-293	-86	-103
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	289	71	30	455	39	142
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	21	5	3	34	-16	-5
50	U.S. private assets	5,546	-2,183	-1,788	-15,417	-7,069	3,922
51	Direct investment	63	23	-623	-8,314	-3,012	-775
52	Foreign securities	2,664	1,219	662	819	71	956
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,222	-1,082	982	116	-132	247
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	4,041	-2,343	-2,809	-8,038	-3,996	3,494
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-3,331	149	862	11,445	-4,625	-5,501
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-4,788	-6,175	-5,050	1,817	-2,320	-2,702
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	3,637	981	941	634	175	-222
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	1,457	6,324	5,912	9,628	-2,305	-2,799
64	Direct investment	-234	301	359	846	189	61
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-1,385	1,608	351	-1,187	-67	78
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-3,809	410	4,247	-1,619	-494	1,949
70	Financial derivatives, net	(19)	(19)	(19)	119	-60	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	31,099	8,613	20 8,986	63,028	23,693	20 16,584
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-27,371	-6,112	-8,044	-56,846	-11,660	-15,124
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,430	927	1,165	4,079	1,059	1,199
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-23,941	-5,184	-6,879	-52,767	-10,601	-13,924
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	2,294	1,136	1,758	7,810	2,295	2,360
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-10,609	-2,327	-2,853	-14,279	-3,570	-3,460
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-32,255	-6,375	-7,974	-59,235	-11,876	-15,025

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

2010	South Africa		Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated ²²			Line
	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	2010	2010	2011	
	IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P		IV	I ^P	
10,114	2,627	3,213	39,488	11,504	11,186	53,786	13,846	13,998	1
8,120	2,076	2,699	32,130	9,369	8,922	2,384	661	687	2
5,638	1,398	2,085	22,764	6,978	6,412	0	0	0	3
2,482	678	614	9,366	2,391	2,510	2,384	661	687	4
2	(*)	(*)	563	167	177	153	65	39	5
276	81	57	1,226	289	237	0	0	0	6
203	61	48	329	80	80	0	0	0	7
140	34	40	329	78	101	60	19	17	8
669	186	156	361	99	89	1	(*)	0	9
1,188	315	312	6,487	1,661	1,810	2,170	576	631	10
4	1	1	70	19	17	1	0	0	11
1,994	551	514	7,358	2,135	2,264	51,402	13,185	13,311	12
1,988	550	513	7,272	2,113	2,244	47,694	12,258	12,350	13
733	195	144	6,572	1,950	2,063	22,445	5,676	5,603	14
1,245	350	368	532	138	124	25,054	6,518	6,680	15
10	5	1	168	25	57	195	64	67	16
6	2	1	86	21	20	3,709	927	961	17
-10,705	-2,804	-2,703	-83,854	-19,634	-23,260	-17,550	-4,353	-4,333	18
-10,033	-2,642	-2,535	-82,985	-19,404	-23,010	-1,238	-104	-51	19
-8,251	-2,205	-2,153	-76,997	-17,832	-21,467	0	0	0	20
-1,781	-438	-382	-5,988	-1,572	-1,543	-1,238	-104	-51	21
-7	-2	-1	-390	-97	-99	0	0	0	22
-785	-173	-147	-2,484	-638	-639	0	0	0	23
-142	-32	-34	-434	-121	-124	0	0	0	24
-98	-24	-24	-429	-117	-110	-207	-78	-50	25
-32	-23	-4	-13	-4	-4	-1,002	-25	0	26
-657	-169	-156	-2,031	-543	-515	-28	(*)	-1	27
-60	-15	(*)	-207	-53	-52	(*)	(*)	(*)	28
-672	-161	-168	-869	-230	-250	-16,312	-4,249	-4,282	29
-461	-108	-119	-771	-196	-216	-16,312	-4,249	-4,282	30
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-7,977	-2,077	-1,981	31
-93	-24	-25	-275	-67	-70	-7,224	-1,890	-2,024	32
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-1,111	-282	-277	33
-211	-53	-49	-98	-34	-34	0	0	0	34
-1,102	-291	-245	-13,177	-3,279	-3,216	-32,531	-9,167	-7,576	35
-335	-74	-74	-8,142	-1,971	-1,922	-8,506	-2,626	-2,108	36
-8	-2	-2	-30	-8	-8	-5,473	-1,833	-658	37
-760	-215	-169	-5,005	-1,300	-1,286	-18,552	-4,708	-4,810	38
0	0	0	-136	0	-13	0	0	0	39
-2,645	246	-51	-12,576	-7,378	4,006	-21,954	-5,847	-6,439	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,324	311	-4,467	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						-31	-10	1,961	43
						-1,293	321	-6,428	44
									45
-3	-1	-2	199	-62	36	-1,893	-143	-463	46
0	0	0	-293	-86	-103	-1,926	-173	-489	47
0	0	0	455	39	142	7	4	0	48
-3	-1	-2	37	-15	-3	26	26	26	49
-2,642	247	-49	-12,775	-7,316	3,970	-18,737	-6,015	-1,509	50
-715	-183	-155	-7,599	-2,829	-621	-22,445	-5,676	-5,603	51
-2,179	539	276	2,998	-468	680	3,104	-161	699	52
-28	-35	56	144	-97	191	12	8	-19	53
280	-74	-226	-8,318	-3,922	3,720	592	-186	3,414	54
-6,650	-4,981	-661	18,095	355	-4,840	34,344	12,846	17,128	55
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	53	9	5	56
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	57
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	58
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	59
-1	0	0	635	175	-222	53	9	5	60
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	61
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	0	0	0	62
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	34,291	12,837	17,123	63
103	102	16	743	86	45	7,977	2,077	1,981	64
(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	65
137	18	45	-1,324	-85	33	-2,608	-419	-305	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28,319	13,440	12,576	67
-211	2	40	40	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	38	16	-2	68
¹⁸ -6,678	¹⁸ -5,103	¹⁸ -762	¹⁸ 18,041	¹⁸ 179	¹⁸ -4,696	¹⁸ 565	¹⁸ -2,277	¹⁸ 2,873	69
(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	n.a.	-245	n.a.	70
10,988	5,202	²⁰ 446	52,040	18,491	²⁰ 16,137	-15,356	-7,080	²⁰ -12,778	71
-2,613	-806	-69	-54,233	-10,854	-15,055	0	0	0	72
701	240	232	3,379	819	967	1,146	557	636	73
-1,913	-566	164	-50,854	-10,035	-14,088	1,146	557	636	74
1,322	390	346	6,489	1,905	2,014	35,090	8,936	9,029	75
-1,102	-291	-245	-13,177	-3,279	-3,216	-32,531	-9,167	-7,576	76
-1,693	-467	265	-57,542	-11,408	-15,290	3,705	326	2,089	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^P Preliminary. [†] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year. Appears only with the preliminary release of annual statistics for a given year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with

India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, distribution of film and television recordings and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign residents working temporarily in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously

recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

Table 7:

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated U.S. direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.